

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

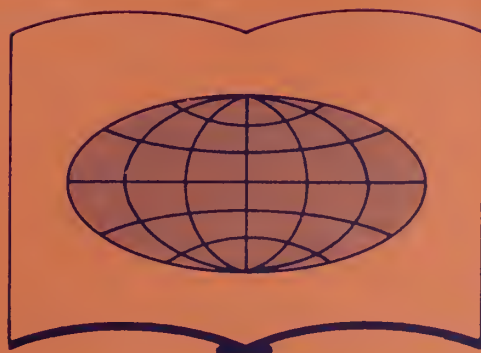
erve
47
13

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

APR 18 1970

JOINT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
February 28, 1969

Number 5



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
February 28, 1969
Number 5

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	9
Medical Entomology.....	10
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	10
Diseases.....	10
Arthropods.....	15
Nematodes.....	16
Weeds.....	17
Other Pests.....	*
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	18
Diseases.....	18
Arthropods.....	23
Parasites.....	23
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	23
Storage Diseases.....	*
Arthropods.....	*
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	23
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	24
55 RESIDUES.....	24
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	25
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	25
70 CHEMISTRY.....	26
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	27
Economics.....	27
Education.....	*
Regulations.....	*
SUBJECT INDEX.....	29
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	87
AUTHOR INDEX.....	95
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	99

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



ENTOMOLOGY

2471-69
COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE MOL-
LUSCICIDAL EFFECT OF CUPROUS
CHLORIDE AND COPPER SULFATE IN IRAN.
K Y Chu

World Health Organ Bull 39(2):320-326

1968 449.9 W892B

Animal vectors, Chemical control (pcsts), Copper
chloride, Copper sulfate, Dosage, Fish, Mollusca-
cides, Ponds, Schistosoma, Snails.

2472-69
INFLUENCE OF THE FORM OF TRAPS UPON
THE ATTRACTIVENESS OF SEXUAL ODOUR
OF GYPSY MOTH FEMALES. (SE)

M Maksimovic R Marovic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):115-123

1967 464.8 Z1

Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps,
Porthetria dispar, Sex attractants, Smell, Zoogeog-
raphy. English summary.

SYSTEMATICS

2473-69
UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF CRANE FLIES
FROM THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS (DIP-
TERA: TIPULIDAE), XVII.

C P Alexander

N Y Entomol Soc J 77(1):61-65

Mar 1969 420 N48J

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae.

2474-69
PLANTHOPPERS OF THE FAMILY DERBIDAE
(HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA) IN
THE FAUNA OF THE USSR.

G A Anufriyev

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):75-82 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Derbidac, Insect geography, Insect tax-
onomy.

2475-69
IMPORTANT ADDITIONS TO MYRMECOFAU-
NA (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE) OF THE
USSR WITH SOME NEW DESCRIPTIONS. (RUS)

K V Arnoldi

Zool Zhur 47(12):1800-1822

Dec 1968 410 R92

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy. German abstract

2476-69
A REVIEW OF THE GENUS GOSODESMUS
CHAMBERLIN, WITH THE SYNONYMY OF
EUCYBE CHAMBERLIN (DIPLOPODA:
PLATYDESMIDA: ANDROGNATHIDAE).

J S Buckett M R Gardner

N Y Entomol Soc J 77(1):40-50 MAP

Mar 1969 420 N48J

Diplopoda, Insect geography, Insect names, Insect
taxonomy, Polymorphism.

2477-69
ZOOGEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MITES OF
THE FAMILY RHINONYSSIDAE
(GAMASOIDEA, PARASITIFORMES) OF THE
USSR FAUNA. (RUS)

O M Butenko

Zool Zhur 48(2):207-211

Feb 1969 410 R92

Birds, Gamasid mites, Host relationships, Insect
geography, Zoogeography. English abstract

2478-69
NEOTROPICAL MIRIDAE, CIII: REVISION OF
THE GENUS RESTHENIA SPINOLA (HEMIP-
TERA). (POR)

J C M Carvalho A V Fontes

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):235-242

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae,
Neotropical Region. English summary

2479-69
NEOTROPICAL MIRIDAE, CI: REVISION OF
THE CYLAPUS SAY COMPLEX WITH
DESCRIPTIONS OF GENERA AND NEW SPE-
CIES. (POR)

J C M Carvalho A V Fontes

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):273-282

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy,
Miridae, Neotropical Region. English summary.

2480-69
NEW MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN
SPECIES OF STRANGALIA AUDINET-SER-
VILLE (COLEOPTERA: CERAMBYCIDAE).

J A Chemsak

N Y Entomol Soc J 77(1):2-9

Mar 1969 420 N48J

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Strangalia.

2481-69
THE DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF
COLLEMBOLA IN THE TUNDRA ZONE.

Yu I Chernov

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):47-49 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Collembola, Insect ecology, Insect geography, In-
sect populations, Tundras.

2482-69
WATER MITES FROM INDIA.

D R Cook

Amer Entomol Inst Mem 9, 411P, REF

1967 420 AM34

Aquatic insects, Hydrachnellae, Insect taxonomy.

2483-69
ANTS OF THE GENUS PROFORMICA RUZS.
OF THE USSR AND CONTIGUOUS COUN-
TRIES (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE). (RUS)

G M Dlussky

Zool Zhur 48(2):218-232 REF

Feb 1969 410 R92

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract

2484-69
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF
BRYOBIA FROM JAPAN. (ACARINA:
TETRANYCHIDAE).

S Ehara M Yamada

Annot Zool Jap 41(2):66-69

Jun 1968 410 AN79

Bryobia, Insect taxonomy.

2485-69
NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS
TYPHLODROMUS FROM SUDAN (ACARI:
PHYTOSEIIDAE).

E A Elbadry

J Zool 153(4):463-474

Dec 1967 410.9 L84P

Africa, Economics, Insect ecology, Insect taxon-
omy, Typhlodromus.

2486-69
SIGHT IDENTIFICATION KEY FOR
MOSQUITOES OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE
BASIN.

R E Elbel

Mosquito News 28(2):167-171

Jun 1968 421 M85

Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, Insect identification, In-
sect taxonomy.

Two identification plates which allow easy sight
recognition of 18 species of mosquitos in the Salt
Lake area are presented.

2487-69
COSSIDAE, METARBELIDAE, PSYCHIDAE,
LIMACODIDAE, DREPANIDAE, URANIIDAE,
LASIOCAMPIDAE, EUPTEROTIDAE, BOM-
BYCIDAE, SATURNIIDAE AND SPHINGIDAE.

D S Fletcher

Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Ruwenzori Exped 1(8):45P

REF

Apr 1968 422.7 R94

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera. Includes 68 species,
17 of which are described as new.

2488-69
TWO NEW SYMPATRIC SPECIES OF A NEW
LEAF-HOPPER GENUS (HOMOPTERA,
CICADELLOIDEA) ATTACKING COCOA IN
GHANA.

M S K Ghauri

Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):35-39

Mar 1969 410 AN77

Cicadellidae, Cocoa, Insect taxonomy.

Two externally similar but reproductively distinct
leafhoppers in a new genus of Cicadelloidea were
found to be sympatric cocoa pests in Ghana.

2489-69
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF FLEAS
IN EASTERN SIBERIA. (RUS)

A I Goncharov G I Vasiliev G B Zonov V V

Kirillov

Zool Zhur 48(1):149-150

Jan 1969 410 R92

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy,
Siphonaptera. English abstract

2490-69
FIG--WASPS (CHALCIDOIDEA) OF HONG
KONG I. AGAONIDAE.

D S Hill

Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Verhandel

(89):3-55 REF

31 May 1967 410.9 L59Z

Catalogs, Chalcidoidea, Host records, Insect geog-
raphy, Insect taxonomy.

2491-69
STRUCTURE OF THE PLASTRON OF HEXA-
CYLLOEPUS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A
NEW SPECIES (COLEOPTERA, EL-
MINTHIDAE).

H E Hinton

Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):125-130

Mar 1969 410 AN77

Colcoptera, Electron microscopy, Insect
morphology, Insect taxonomy.

2492-69
TWO GENERA OF THE FAMILY ENCYR-
TIDAE (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA), NEW FOR
EUROPE. (GE)

A Hoffer

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(5):379-385

20 Sep 1968 420 C33

Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae, Insect identification, In-
sect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English and Czech
summaries.

2493-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF
BRAZILIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS EU-
RYNEURA SCHINER, 1867 (DIPTERA,
STRATIOMYIDAE). (POR)

P lide

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):251-272 REF

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae. English summary.

2494-69
A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS
MALACOPHAGOMYIA FROM PARAIBA,
BRAZIL (DIPTERA, SARCOPHAGIDAE).

R Kano H de S Lopes

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):303-306 MAP

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae.

2495-69
DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SARCOPIHAGA
SPECIES FROM THE TRANSVAAL (DIPTERA:
SARCOPHAGIDAE).

R Kano F Zumpt

Novus Taxa Entomol (63):3-8

Nov 1968 421 N853

Insect taxonomy, Sarcophaga.

2496-9

2496-69

A LIST OF THE TYPE-SPECIMENS OF LIBELLULIDAE AND CORDULIIDAE (ODONATA) IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

D E Kimmins

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl

22(6):277-305 REF

1968 420 B773

Catalogs, Insect geography, Odonata.

2497-69

LINOGNATHUS DIGITALIS N. SP. (ANOPLURA: LINOGNATHIDAE) FROM THE SPRINGBUCK (ANTIDORCAS MARSUPIALIS (ZIMMERMANN)).

K P N Klcynhans

Navos Taxa Entomol (60):1-6

Jun 1968 421 N853

Anoplura, Insect taxonomy, Linognathus digitalis, Wildlife.

2498-69

SOME NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN GROUND BEETLES (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE) OF THE USSR AND NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES.

O L Kryzhanovskiy

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):91-100 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Carabidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

2499-69

ASSASSIN FLIES OF THE TRIBE LAPHYSTINI (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) OF THE USSR FAUNA. (RUS)

P A Lchr

Zool Zhur 48(2):233-240

Feb 1969 410 R92

Asilidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract

2500-69

THE ACTUAL PLACING OF THE ZELURUS SPECIES HAHN OF THE GROUP FORMOSUS (HEMIPTERA, REDUVIIDAE). (POR)

H Lcnt P Wygodzinsky

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):317-326 REF

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae.

2501-69

ON THE GENUS NASOCORIS RT. (HET., MIRIDAE).

R Linnavuori

Suomen Hyomeistieteellinen Aikakanskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 34(4):201-204

1968 421 SU7

Insect taxonomy, Miridae, Nasocoris, Zoogeography.

2502-69

DESCRIPTION OF SCAPHIDIUM COMES SP. N. AND NOTES ON SOME OTHER PALAEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SCAPHIDIUM (COLEOPTERA, SCAPHIDIIDAE).

I Lobl

Acta Ent Bahemoslov 65(5):386-390 REF

20 Sep 1968 420 C33

Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Scaphidiidae, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

2503-69

STUDIES ON COPULATION OF SOME SARCOPHAGID FLIES (DIPTERA). TAXONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF SOME FEATURES OF MALE AND FEMALE GENITALIA.

H de S Lopes R Kano

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):295-301

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect mating, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Sarcophagidae.

2504-69

NOTES ON THE TYPES OF SOME NEOTROPICAL SARCOPIHAGID FLIES DESCRIBED BY ENDERLEIN (DIPTERA, SARCOPIHAGIDAE).

H De S Lopes

Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):337-349 REF

Sep 1968 442.8 R326

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Neotropical Region, Sarcophagidae.

2505-69

AUSTRALIAN BLATTIDAE (BLATTODEA). VI. REVISION OF THE GENUS COSMOZOSTERIA STAL.

M J Mackerras

Australian J Zool 15(3):593-618 MAP

May 1967 410 AU73

Blattidae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

2506-69

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GENERA OF COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE AND CHRYSOMELIDAE IN THE APPENINE MOUNTAINS OF ITALY. (IT)

M Magistretti S Ruffo

Accad Naz Ital Entomol Atti 8:137-179 MAP

1960 420 AC2

Carabidae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Zoogeography. Many species are discussed.

2507-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS EREMIPPUS UV. (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE) FROM SOUTHEAST KAZAKHSTAN.

M P Mal'kovskiy

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):73-74

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Acrididae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

2508-69

MICROARTHROPODS FROM TWO QUEBEC WOODLAND HUMUS FORMS. III. THE SARCOPTIFORMES (ACARINA).

V G Marshall

Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 13(2):65-88 REF

May 1968 420 EN822

Acarina, Humus, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Microarthropods, Oribatei, Sarcop-
tiformes. French summary. annotated list of 97 species

2509-69

NEW SPECIES OF MEALYBUGS (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA, PSEUDOCOCCIDAE) FROM EAST KAZAKHSTAN.

G Ya Matesova

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):85-90

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Pseudococcidae.

2510-69

THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE-A NEW INSECT IN ONTARIO.

R J Mcclanahan H R Boyce W R Code

Entomol Soc Ontario Prac 98:21-26 MAP REF

1967 420 ON8

Grain, Insect migration, Insect taxonomy, Oulema melanopus, Zoogeography.

2511-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS APHODIUS ILL. (COLEOPTERA, SCARABAEIDAE) FROM ABKHASIA.

S I Medvedev

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):101-102

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.

2512-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS PSEUDOBOLAPS GUERIN (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE) FROM IRAN.

G S Medvedev

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):103-104

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae.

2513-69

THE TYPE-SPECIMENS OF THE PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF SCOLYTUS GEOFFR. (COLEOPTERA, SCOLYTIDAE) IN THE INSTITUTE OF

ZOOLOGY COLLECTION, USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (LENINGRAD).

J Michalski

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):107-116 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Scolytus.

2514-69

A NEW SPECIES OF DICLIDOPHLEBIA (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE) FROM NIGERIA.

E O Osisanya

Aun Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):71-77

Mar 1969 410 AN77

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Psyllidae.

2515-69

A REVIEW OF THE AUSTRALIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS LIGYRA NEWMAN (HYPERALONIA OLIM) (BOMBYLIIDAE: DIP-
TERA).

S J Paramonov

Australian J Zool 15(1):123-144

Feb 1967 410 AU73

Bombyliidae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

2516-69

STUDIES ON AUSTRALIAN MUSCIDAE (DIPTERA). I. SOME SPECIES OF DICHAEATOMYIA MALLOCH.

A C Pont

Australian J Zool 15(3):619-640

May 1967 410 AU73

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Muscidae.

2517-69

A NEW SPECIES OF COLPOCEPHALUM (HALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) FROM THE KEA.

R D Price

Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):9

Jan 1967 420 K13

Colpocephalum pilgrimi, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

2518-69

MISCOPHUS HELIOPHILUS SP. N. (HYM., SPHECIDAE). (FR)

W Pulawski

Pol Pisimo Entomol 38(2):285-287

1968 421 P76

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae, Polish summary.

2519-69

NEW PYEMOTIDAE FINDS IN HAMBURG (ACARINA, PYEMOTIDAE). (GE)

G Rack

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt

3(58):1-17 REF

01 Jun 1967 421 H17

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Pediculaster arcanus, Pseudopygmephorus latipilosus, Pyemotidae, Zoogeography.

2520-69

RECORDS OF MASARID WASPS WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF QUARTINIA ED. ANDRE (HYMENOPTERA).

O W Richards

Aun Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):79-83

Mar 1969 410 AN77

Hymenoptera, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

2521-69

THE SUBGENERIC DIVISION OF THE GENUS BOMBUS LATRIELLE (HYMENOPTERA: APIDAE).

O W Richards

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl

22(5):209-276

1968 420 B773

Bombus, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

- 2522-69
AUSTRALIAN HYMENOPTERA CHALCIDOIDEA FAMILY EULOPHIDAE, SUBFAMILY ELASMINAE.
E F Rick
Australian J Zool 15(1):145-199
Feb 1967 410 AU73
Catalogs, Eulophidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
- 2523-69
OCCURRENCE OF AEDES INFIRMATUS D. K. IN ARIZONA.
P T Rigby
Mosquito News 28(2):239
Jun 1968 421 M85
Aedes, Arizona, Insect identification.
- 2524-69
A NOTE ON THE NIGERIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS SOSYLUS ERICHSON (COL. COLYDIIDAE), PARASITES AND PREDATORS OF AMBROSIA BEETLES.
H Roberts
Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):85-91
Mar 1969 410 AN77
Colydiidae, Host relationships, Insect taxonomy, Platypodidae.
Records of ten species of *Sosylus* collected in Nigeria are given, with details of its distribution and a listing of the host trees of its platypodid associates.
- 2525-69
THE BIOLOGY AND DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF AFRICAN THYREUS, WITH LIFE HISTORY NOTES ON TWO SPECIES OF ANTHOPHORA (HYMENOPTERA: ANTHOPHORIDAE).
J G Rozen
N Y Entomol Soc J 77(1):51-60
Mar 1969 420 N48J
Anthophora, Insect ecology, Insect nests, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle.
- 2526-69
THREE NEW SPECIES OF BRAZILIAN MEMBRACIDAE BELONGING TO THE TRIBE HETERONOTINI (POR)
A M Sakakibara
Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):307-315
Sep 1968 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Membracidae. English summary.
- 2527-69
NEW SPECIES OF HOVER FLIES (DIPTERA, SYRPHIDAE) FROM THE CAUCASUS.
A A Shtakel'berg
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):133-135
Mar 1968 421 R322AE
Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae.
- 2528-69
NOTES ON ALASKAN MOSQUITO RECORDS.
K M Sommerman
Mosquito News 28(2):233-234
Jun 1968 421 M85
Aedes canadensis, Aedes cinereus, Aedes vexans, Insect geography, Insect identification.
- 2529-69
A NEW GENUS AND TWO NEW SPECIES OF ARBOREAL OPPIIDAE (ACARI: CRYPTOSTIGMATA) FROM NEW ZEALAND.
A V Spain
Pacific Insects 11(1):155-163
1969 421 P11
Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Oppiidae.
- 2530-69
NUMERICAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE CANADIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS AEDES (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
C C Steward
Syst Zool 17(4):426-437 REF
Dec 1968 410 SY8
Adults, Aedes, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Methodology.
- 2531-69
NEW ORTHOPTERA FROM AFGHANISTAN. (RUS)
M V Stolyarov
Zool Zhur 47(12):1794-1799
Dec 1968 410 R92
Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera. English abstract
- 2532-69
ACLERDAEPHAGUS PLANUS SUGONJAEV GEN. ET SP. N. (HYMENOPTERA, APHELINIDAE)--PARASITE OF NIPONACLERDA TURANICA ARCH. IN SOUTH TAJIKISTAN. (RUS)
E S Sugonjaev
Zool Zhur 48(2):290-292
Feb 1969 410 R92
Aphelinidae, Coccidae, Host relationships, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects. English abstract
- 2533-69
A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS BRUCHUS L. (COLEOPTERA, BRUCHIDAE) FROM THE USSR.
M Ye Ter-Minasyan
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):105-106
Mar 1968 421 R322AE
Bruchidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.
- 2534-69
THE GENUS COCCIDOXENUS CRAWFORD, 1913--A SYNONYM OF TRICHOMASTHUS THOMSON, 1875 (HYMENOPTERA, ENCYRTIDAE).
V A Tryapitsyn
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):125
Mar 1968 421 R322AE
Encyrtidae, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.
- 2535-69
SOME NEW HELICONIUS PUPAE: THEIR TAXONOMIC AND EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE IN RELATION TO MIMICRY (LEPIDOPTERA, NYMPHALIDAE).
J R G Turner
J Zool 155(3):311-325 REF
Jul 1968 410.9 L84P
Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Mimicry, Nymphalidae, Pupae.
- 2536-69
SPECIES OF THE GENUS PHYSCUS HOW. (HYMENOPTERA, CHALCIDOIDEA), PARASITES OF SCALE INSECTS IN THE USSR.
V A Vasnosh
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):117-124 REF
Mar 1968 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Chalcidoidea, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects.
- 2537-69
PRELIMINARY REPORTS ON THE LEPIDOPTERA OF MOUNT TERMINILLO.
S Zangheri
Accad Noz Ital Entomol Atti 8:191-217 MAP REF
1960 420 AC2
Insect identification, Lepidoptera, Tables (data), Zoogeography. German summary, listing of many species.
- PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 2538-69
COMPERIELLA BIFASCIATA HOW. (HYMENOPTERA, ENCYRTIDAE), A PARASITE OF THE SPRUCE SCALE IN ADZ-HARIA.
N G Agekyan
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):24-25
Mar 1968 421 R322AE
Coccoidea, Encyrtidae, Host range, Insect ecology, Life cycle, Parasitic insects.
- 2539-69
ON FOOD FORMS OF THE FLAT-HEADED PEAR-BORER AGRILUS VIRIDIS (COLEOPTERA, BUPRESTIDAE). (RUS)
A V Alexeev
Zool Zhur 48(1):85-92
Jan 1969 410 R92
Agrilus, Food habits, Host relationships, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Polymorphism. English abstract
- 2540-69
OVERWINTERING HABITS OF ORTHOPODOMYIA CALIFORNICA BOHART (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
D C Baerg
Mosquito News 28(2):234-235
Jun 1968 421 M85
Hatching, Hibernation, Life cycle, Orthopodomyia, Temperature.
- 2541-69
BIOCHEMISTRY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSECTS DACUS OLEAE AND CERATITIS CAPITATA--EVOLUTION OF TOTAL FATTY ACIDS.
C Barroso A M Municio A Ribera
Compar Biochem Physiol 28(1):239-244 REF
Jan 1969 444.8 C73
Ceratitis capitata, Dacus oleae, Development, Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology.
- 2542-69
FIRST APPLICATIONS OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF AONIDIELLA AURANTII IN MOROCCO. (FR)
C Benassy G Euverte
Awamio (21):19-25
Oct 1968 24 AW1
Aonidiella aurantii, Aphytis lingnanensis, Aspidiotus hederac, Biological control (insects), Citrus, Insect rearing, Orchards, Parasitism. English, Spanish and Arabic summaries.
- 2543-69
NOSEMA DISEASE OF HONEY BEES.
F S Benecke
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(5):274-279
May 1968 23 N472
Acetic acid, Apiculture, Fumagillin, Host relationships, Insect mortality, Life cycle, Nosema apis, Palynology, Weather.
The environmental conditions which influence the development of nosema disease in honey bees and the effect that the disease has on workers, queens and the entire colony are discussed. Fumagillin and glacial acetic acid fumigation are the recommended control measures.
- 2544-69
MEIGENIA MUTABILIS FALL. (DIPT. TACHINIDAE) AS A PARASITE OF OULEMA MELANOPA L. AND ITS RELATION TO LEP-TINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY. (SE)
P Bjegovic
Zastita Biljo 18(93/95):93-100
1967 464.8 Z1
Chrysomelidae, Insect biology, Insect pests, Lep-tinotarsa decemlineata, Oulema melanopa, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae. English summary.
- 2545-69
A TACHINID PARASITE OF AUSTRALIAN GRASSHOPPERS.
R E Blackith
Australian J Zool 15(4):745-758 MAP REF
Aug 1967 410 AU73
Acrididae, Host range, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae.
A Tachnid parasite of Morabinae grasshoppers is described along with its distribution and host range in Australia.
- 2546-69
FLIGHT MUSCLE VOLUME CHANGE IN IPS CONFUSUS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).
J H Borden C E Slater
Can J Zool 47(1):29-32 REF

2547-69

Jan 1969 470 C16D

Insect anatomy, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Ips confusus, Measurement, Muscles, Scolytidae, Volumetric analysis.

2547-69

THE USE OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MEIG., CALANDRA ORYZAE L. AND TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM DUV. FOR THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDES AND FOR THE EVALUATION OF SOME EXTRACTIVE TECHNIQUES. (IT)

A R Borgatti A Cesari R Stanzani

Giornate Fitopatol 105-113 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Calandra oryzae, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Drosophila melanogaster, Endrin, Insect physiology, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Tribolium confusum. Several other pesticides were tested.

2548-69

REARING THREE SPECIES OF FRUIT-SUCKING MOTHS ON ARTIFICIAL DIETS.

J Bot

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(4):1009-1014

Dec 1967 24 SU3

Culture media, Insect rearing, Lepidoptera, Synthetic diets.

2549-69

STEROLS OF THE COMMON HOUSE CRICKET, ACHETA DOMESTICUS L.

G A Carls

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):931B-932B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Acheta domesticus, Biochemistry, Chemurgy, Chromatography, Insect metabolism, Sterols.

2550-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF PHOTORECEPTOR CELLS IN A VITAMIN A DEFICIENT MOTH (MANDUCA SEXTA).

S D Carlson G Gemne W E Robbins

Experientia 25(2):175-177 REF

15 Feb 1969 475 EX7

Electron microscopy, Insect cytology, Insect morphology, Manduca sexta, Retina, Vitamin A.

2551-69

NEW OBSERVATION ON THE ORIGIN AND LOCALITY OF THE MICROTUBULES IN THE ERGASTOPLASM IN THE MIGRATOR LOCUST. LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIA (R. AND F.). (FR)

P Cassier M-a Fain-Maurel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):537-539 REF

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Insect cytology, Insect morphology, Locusta migratoria, Metamorphosis.

2552-69

MASS ISOLATION OF MALARIA SPOROZOITES FROM MOSQUITOES BY DENSITY GRADIENT CENTRIFUGATION.

D H Chen I Schneider

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 130(4):1318-1321

Apr 1969 442.9 SO1

Aedes aegypti, Centrifugation, Methodology, Plasmodium gallinaceum.

2553-69

A POPULATION STUDY OF PHAULACRIDUM VITTATUM SJOST. (ACRIDIDAE).

D P Clark

Australian J Zool 15(4):799-872 MAP REF

Aug 1967 410 AU73

Acrididae, Demography, Diapause, Food habits, Life cycle, Weather.

The life cycle of Phaulacridum vittatum and environmental conditions affecting the survival of each stage in its development are discussed.

2554-69

GENOTYPES AND ENVIRONMENT IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE GROUND- AND WINGED FORMS OF APHIDS. (IT)

G Cognetti

Accad Naz Ital Entomol Atti 8:99-101

1960 420 AC2

Aphididae, Environment, Genotypes, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Parthenogenesis, Wings (insects).

2555-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF BUCCO-PHARYNGEAL ARMATURE IN ANOPHELES AND CULEX IN RELATION TO DIROFILARIA INFECTION. (IT)

M Coluzzi R Trabucchi

Parassitologia 10(1):47-60 REF

Jul 1968 436.8 P212

Anopheles, Biological control, Culex, Dirofilaria, Insect morphology, Insect vectors. English summary.

2556-69

NOTES ON THE SPOROGONIC STAGES OF PLASMODIUM (GIOVANNOLAIA) POLARE IN CULISETA LONGIAEOLATA. (IT)

A Corradetti M Scanga

Parassitologia 10(1):1-10

Jul 1968 436.8 P212

Culiceta, Disease transmission, Histology, Insect vectors, Plasmodium. English summary.

2557-69

THE FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COMMON MESO AND MACROFAUNA IN THE MAHA OYA, A SMALL MOUNTAINOUS STREAM AT PERADENIYA, CEYLON.

H H Costa E C M Fernando

Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1-2):74-90 MAP REF

Oct 1967 475 C33

Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Aquatic plants, Feeding, Fish, Food, Invertebrates, Streams.

2558-69

THE SENSORY PHYSIOLOGY OF THE LARVA OF THE RHINOCEROS BEETLE ORYCTES RHINOCEROS L.

H H Costa V K Ganesalingam

Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):52-73 REF

Oct 1967 475 C33

Coconuts, Humidity, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Larvae, Oryctes rhinoceros, Smell, Temperature.

2559-69

STUDY OF SOME INJURIES INDUCED BY X-RAYS IN THE FIRST STAGE LARVAE OF BOMBYX MORI. (FR)

M Coulon

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(6, 1ST SEMESTER):959-962

10 Feb 1969 505 P21

Bombyx mori, Insect mortality, Insect mutation, Irradiation, Larvae.

2560-69

MITOTIC ACTIVITY IN VITRO CULTURE, IN THE OCCULOANTENNAL DISCS OF CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALIA MEIG. LARVAE (INSECTA, DIPTERA). (FR)

A M Courgeon

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(6, 1ST SEMESTER):950-952

10 Feb 1969 505 P21

Antennae, Calliphoridae, Insect cytology, Larvae, Mitosis.

2561-69

ON THE DETERMINATION OF AGE STRUCTURE OF THE LARVAE OF TENDIPEIDAE (DIPTERA).

B Czeczuga E Bobiatynska-Ksok E Niedzwiecki

Zool Pol 18(3):317-328 REF

1968 410 Z712

Aging, Head capsule, Insect morphology, Larvae, Tendiipedidae.

2562-69

THE EFFECT OF PESTICIDE APPLICATION AT THE END OF WINTER, ON THE WINTER EGGS OF PANONYCHUS ULMI KOCH. (IT)

I Da Tripoli A Gelosi A Ugolini

Giornate Fitopatol 389-391

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Apples, Chemical control (insects), Insect eggs, Insecticide application, Organophosphorus compounds, Panonychus ulmi, Parathion, Peaches, Petroleum.

2563-69

A METHOD FOR COMPARING FEEDING RATES IN MOSQUITO LARVAE.

R H Dadd

Mosquito News 28(2):226-230

Jun 1968 421 M85

Carbon, Culicidae, Food habits, Insect feeding, Larvae, Methodology.

2564-69

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF EMBRYOGENESIS IN THE MOSQUITO CULEX FATIGANS WIEDEMANN (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) AND THE SHEEP-FLY LUCILIA SERICATA MEIGEN (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE). I. DESCRIPTION OF EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT.

C W C Davis

Australian J Zool 15(3):547-579 REF

May 1967 410 AU73

Culex quinquefasciatus, Embryogenesis, Larvae, Phaenicia sericata.

2565-69

EFFECT OF DIETARY SERINE ON SURVIVAL AND RATE OF DEVELOPMENT OF ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS (COLEOPTERA: SILVANIDAE).

G R F Davis

Can Entomol 101(1):27-31 REF

Jan 1969 421 C16

Biosynthesis, Diet, Glycine, Humidity, Insect nutrition, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Serine, Silvanidae.

2566-69

A COMPARISON TRIAL OF PACKAGE BEES OBTAINED FROM DIFFERENT TRADE SOURCES.

A S C Deans

Scot Agr 47(3,SUMMER):153-156

1968 10 SC082SO

Apiculture, Bees, Crop yields, Honey.

2567-69

PSEUDO-ALLOSTERIC BEHAVIOR OF FIREFLY LUCIFERASE.

J Denburg M DeLuca

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31(3):453-460

10 May 1968 442.8 B5236

Assay, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Fluorescence, Hydrolysis, Insect physiology, Kinetics, Lampyridae, Luciferase, Pyrophosphatases.

2568-69

DISTRIBUTION OF THE FACE FLY, MUSCA AUTUMNALIS (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE), IN WESTERN CANADA AND THE RELATION BETWEEN ITS ENVIRONMENT AND POPULATION DENSITY.

K R Depner

Can Entomol 101(1):97-100 MAP REF

Jan 1969 421 C16

Climate, Insect migration, Musca autumnalis, Muscidae, Zoogeography.

2569-69

THE STRUCTURE OF THE HINDGUT AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES OF THE LARVA OF SESAMIA CALAMISTIS HAMPSON (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

H J R Durr

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):723-734 REF

Sep 1967 24 SU3

Gastrointestinal system, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Sesamia calamistis.

2570-69

THE ISOLATION AND BIOPHYSICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF AN INSECT VIRUS FROM PACHYPASA CAPENSIS (LEPIDOPTERA: LASIOPAMPIDAE).

L P van Dyk V de Villiers

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(4):969-979 REF

Dec 1967 24 SU3

Biological control, Biophysics, Insect diseases, Lasiocampidae, Polyhedroses, Virus diseases (insects).

2571-69

STRUCTURE, FUNCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE RECTAL APPARATUS FOR FORMING EXCREMENTS (KOTPRESSE) OF CENTRAL EUROPEAN CLYTRINAE AND CRYPTOCEPHALINAE (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE).

D Erber

Z Morphol Okolog Tiere 62(3):245-306 REF

1968 442.8 Z33

Chrysomelidae, Excreta, Insect anatomy, Insect eggs, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Rectum. English summary.

2572-69

WHOLE-BODY TURNOVER OF SODIUM IN ADULT DROSOPHILA (DROSOPHILADAE) AND MEGASELIA (PHORIDAE).

L D Fairbanks G E Burch

Physiol Zool 41(4):401-411

Oct 1968 410 P56

Drosophila melanogaster, *Drosophila repleta*, Insect metabolism, *Megaselia scalaris*, Radioactive isotopes, Sodium.

2573-69

LABORATORY REARING OF THE PEPPER MAGGOT, ZONOSEMATA ELECTA (SAY) (DIPTERA: TEPHRTIDAE).

W H Foott

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:18-21

1967 420 ON8

Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Laboratories, Larvae, Ovipositors, Tephritidae, *Zonosemata electa*.

2574-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF SOLANUM CAROLINENSE L. AS A HOST OF THE PEPPER MAGGOT, ZONOSEMATA ELECTA (SAY) (DIPTERA: TEPHRTIDAE) IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

W H Foott

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:16-18

1967 420 ON8

Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, *Solanum carolinense*, Tephritidae, *Zonosemata electa*.

2575-69

THE STYLETS OF THE GREEN PEACH APHID, MYZUS PERSICAE (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

A R Forbes

Can Entomol 101(1):31-41 REF

Jan 1969 421 C16

Aphididae, Electron microscopy, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, *Myzus persicae*, Stylets.

2576-69

ON THE GENERIC POSITION OF PLESIOCERA FLAVIFRONS BECKER AND OF A FEW RELATED SPECIES (DIPTERA, BOMBYLIIDAE).

F J J Francois

Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 43(39):8P REF

31 Dec 1967 504 B835B

Bombyliidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect names, Insect physiology. French summary.

2577-69

QUANTITATIVE SAMPLING OF THE PSEUDOSCORPION CHTHONIUS ISCHNOCELES FROM BEECH LITTER.

P D Gabbutt

J Zool 151(4):469-478

Apr 1967 410.9 L84P

Chelonethida, Demography, Insect population statistics, Soil microorganisms, Surveys.

2578-69

THE EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE PSEUDOSCORPION MICROCREAGRIS CAMBRIDGEI.

P D Gabbutt M Vachon

J Zool 154(4):421-441

Apr 1968 410.9 L84P

Chelonethida, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

2579-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE EXTERNAL GENITALIA IN THE COLLEMBOLAN ANURIDA MARITIMA GUERIN. (FR)

M Garaudy-Tamarelle

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Not 268(6, 1ST

SEMESTER):945-947

10 Feb 1969 505 P21

Collembola, Development, Embryology, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.

2580-69

A HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF NEUROSECRETION IN ANTS (FORMICOIDEA).

R B Gawande

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(5):349-363 REF

20 Sep 1968 420 C33

Formicidae, Insect histology, Neurosecretion. Czech summary.

2581-69

THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE APPLICATION OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA FOR THE CONTROL OF DEFOLIATING CATERPILLARS (ABSTRACT). (FR)

P Grison

Entomophaga 7(3):269-270

1962 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Caterpillars, Defoliation, Forests, Fruit culture, Integrated control (pests), Orchards, Pathogenic bacteria. Influence on many insect species is discussed. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2582-69

STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF MOSQUITOES IN EGYPT BY MEANS OF CHEMOSTERILANTS. I. CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF ANOPHELES PHAROENSIS.

M Hafez A E Aboul-Nasr H S Salama

J Econ Entomol 62(1):233-234

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Anopheles pharoensis, Biological control (insects), Breeding, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Diet, Hempa, Tepa.

2583-69

NEW TRAPPING AND RECORDING METHODS FOR INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE MIGRATION PHENOMENON OF VIRUS-TRANSMITTING INSECTS. (GE)

E Haine

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):113-117 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Aphididae, Atmosphere, Insect collection, Insect flight, Insect vectors, Suction traps, Virus diseases plants. English abstract

2584-69

STUDY OF SEVERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN THE THIRD INSTAR OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. LARVAE WHICH HAVE BEEN CONTAMINATED BY TWO PATHOLOGIC AGENTS. (FR)

N Hawlitzky

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Not 268(6, 1ST

SEMESTER):941-944

10 Feb 1969 505 P21

Bacillus popilliae, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha, Metamorphosis, Rickettsia.

2585-69

INTRACELLULAR DISTRIBUTION OF BETA-GLUCURONIDASE ACTIVITY DURING METAMORPHOSIS OF THE HOUSEFLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA L.

B M Hegdekar B N Smallman

Can J Zool 47(1):45-49 REF

Jan 1969 470 C16D

Cells, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Lysosomes, Metamorphosis, Microsomes, *Musca domestica*.

2586-69

GALL MIDGES (DIPTERA-CECIDOMYIIDAE) AND THEIR PARASITES (HYMENOPTERA) LIVING IN FEMALE BIRCH CATKINS.

S Hodges

Soc Brit Entomol Trans 18(9):195-225 REF

Mar 1969 420 S015

Betula, Cecidomyiidae, Gall-making insects, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Parasitic insects. Population.

2587-69

INTER-RACIAL MATING OF A NON-DIAPAUSING AND A DIAPAUSING RACE OF TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS (WALK.) (ORTHOPTERA: GRILLIDAE).

T W Hogan

Australian J Zool 15(3):541-545

May 1967 410 AU73

Biological control (insects), Insect diapause, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, *Teleogryllus commodus*.

2588-69

THE TOXIC EFFECT OF HERBICIDES UPON ANTS AND EARTHWORMS. (RUS)

A M Iljin

Zool Zhur 48(1):141-143

Jan 1969 410 R92

Biological assay, Earthworms, Formicidae, Herbicides, Toxicology. English abstract

2589-69

THE USE OF COELOCONIC SENSILLAE ON THE FEMALE ANTENNA IN DIFFERENTIATING THE MEMBERS OF THE ANOPHELES GAMBIAE GILES COMPLEX.

I A H Ismail E I Hammound

World Health Organ Bull 38(5):814-821

1968 449.9 W892B

Anopheles, *Anopheles gambiae*, Antennae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Sense organs.

2590-69

SEX PHEROMONE OF THE PINK BOLLWORM MOTH: BIOLOGICAL MASKING BY ITS GEOMETRICAL ISOMER.

M Jacobson

Science 163(3863):190-191 REF

10 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Biochemistry, Chromatography, Insect physiology, Isomers, Moths, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Pheromones.

2591-69

REPRODUCTION IN THE PYRALIDIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA). I. POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS OF CADRA CAUTELLA AND PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA.

P C Joubert

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):707-722

Sep 1967 24 SU3

Cadra cautella, Development, Insect morphology, *Plodia interpunctella*, Reproductive organs.

2592-69

STUDIES ON THE BYRON BOG IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO XXXIII. DISTRIBUTION OF DYTISCIDAE AND HYDROPHILIDAE (COLEOPTERA) IN THE BOG.

W W Judd

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:48-52 MAP

1967 420 ON8

Bogs, Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Environment, Hydrophilidae, Insect collection, Insect dissemination, Research, Zoogeography.

2593-69

2593-69
INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF GOVERNING CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS IN TREES ON BARK BEETLE ORIENTATION. (GE)

E Kangas

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):353-364 REF

May 1968 421 Z36

Attractants, Hibernation, Humidity, Insect behavior, Light, Olfactometers, Phloem, *Pinus sylvestris*, Temperature, Terpeneol, *Tomicus piniperda*. English summary.

2594-69

ECOLOGY OF LACCIFER LACCA KERR (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA) UNDER THE CONDITIONS OF THE BLACK SEA COAST OF GEORGIA.

Z K Khadzhibeyli

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):5-9

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Food plants, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, *Laccifer lacca*, Temperature.

2595-69

CONSUMPTION OF NUTRITIONAL RESERVES BY HUNGRY FEMALES IXODES PERSULCATUS P. SCH. DURING THE LIFE CYCLE. (RUS)

P G Khizhinskiy

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3, MAY-JUN):291-297 REF

1968 448.8 M469

Forests, Hibernation, Insect adaptation, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, *Ixodes persulcatus*, Molting (insects), Temperature. English summary.

2596-69

OOSORPTION IN NASONIA VITRIPENNIS (HYMENOPTERA: PTEROMALIDAE).

P E King J G Richards

J Zool 154(4):495-516 REF

Apr 1968 410.9 L84P

Absorption (biological), Aging, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Insect reproduction, *Nasonia vitripennis*.

2597-69

DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGES IN THE LATE LARVA OF CALLIPHORA STYGIA. I. HAEMOLYMPH.

J F Kinnear M-d Martin J A Thomson G J Neufeld

Australian J Biol Sci 21(5):1033-1045 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AU72

Calliphora stygia, Chemical analysis, Development, Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Larvae.

2598-69

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY OF THE LARVAE OF CERTAIN GENERA OF FLEAS (APHANIPTERA).

A N Kir'yakova

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):41-46 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, *Pulex*, Siphonaptera, *Xenopsylla*.

2599-69

LUCIFERIN AND LUCIOPTERIN ISOLATED FROM THE JAPANESE FIREFLY, LUCIOLA CRUCIATA.

Y Kishi S Matsuura S Inoue O Shimomura T Goto

Tetrahedron Lett (24):2847-2850

Apr 1968 385 T29

Chromatography, Fluorescence, Insect biochemistry, Luciferins, *Luciola cruciata*, Luciopterin. Leuciopteridine identified as 8-methyl-1,2,3,4,7,8-hexahydro-2,4,7-trioxopteridine.

2600-69

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SIGNIFICANCE OF PREDATORS AND PARASITES IN ORCHARDS.

D J Kuenen

Entomophaga 7(3):221-226

1962 421 EN835

Balance of nature, Biocenosis, Fungicides, Insecticides, Orchards, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Spraying. French summary. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2601-69

OVIPOSITION CYCLES AND THE STIMULUS FOR OVIPOSITION IN DERMESTES MACULATUS DEGEER (COLEOPTERA: DERMESTIDAE).

A M Ladduwahetty

Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):128-138 REF

Oct 1967 475 C33

Dermestes maculatus, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Ovulation.

2602-69

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MALE AUSTRALIAN NEPIDAE (HEMIPTERA: AETEROPTERA).

I Lansbury

Australian J Zool 15(3):641-649 REF

May 1967 410 AU73

Insect morphology, Nepidae, Reproductive organs, Venation (insects).

2603-69

SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF THE CENTIPEDES LITHOBIUS VARIEGATUS AND LITHOBIUS FORFICATUS IN A YORKSHIRE WOODLAND.

J G E Lewis

J Zool 151(1):163-169

Jan 1967 410.9 L84P

Chilopoda, Parasites, Protozoa, Seasonal variation, Surveys.

2604-69

DETERMINATION OF THE MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF PROTEINS, ESTERASES, AND BASIC PHOSPHO-MONOESTERASES IN THE HEMOLYMPH OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. PREPUPA AND PUPA USING A THINLAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

M Marek

Experientia 25(2):136-137 REF

15 Feb 1969 475 EX7

Chromatography, Esterases, *Galleria mellonella*, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Phosphatases, Proteins.

2605-69

A TEST OF THE IMMEDIATE AND RESIDUAL EFFICACY OF SOME PHOSPHOROUS ESTERS AGAINST THE LARVAE OF THE OLIVE FRUIT FLY (DACUS OLEAE GMELIN). (IT)

G M Martelli O Casilli

Giornate Fitopatol 383-386

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (insects), *Dacus oleae*, Dimethoate, Ekatin, Insecticide residues, Larvae, Phosphamidon.

2606-69

THE STRUCTURE, FUNCTION AND IMAGINAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE FEMALE INNER REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS OF ADELPHOCORIS LINEOLATUS (GOEZE), (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE).

P Masner

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(3):177-199 REF

1966 420 C33

Adelphocoris lineolatus, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Miridae, Reproductive organs. Czech summary.

2607-69

SOME DATA ON THE FAUNA AND ECOLOGY OF THE TABANID FLIES (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE) OF NORTH BELORUSSIA.

A G Mayevskiy

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):50-53

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Climate, Habitats, Insect ecology, Surveys, Tabanidae.

2608-69

ROLE OF SALTS IN OVIPOSITION SITE SELECTION BY THE BLACK SALT-MARSH MOSQUITO, AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS (WIEDEMANN).

W H McGaughey

Mosquito News 28(2):207-217 REF

Jun 1968 421 M85

Aedes taeniorhynchus, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Sulfates.

Aedes taeniorhynchus, a salt-marsh mosquito, responded to sulfates in pure solution and in combination with other salts on the oviposition substrate. The response appeared to be due to the chemical and was independent of osmotic pressure except at higher levels where such solutions may be repellent. Normal oviposition occurred on distilled water because of its non-repellent nature.

2609-69

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS OF ARTHROPODS, XXIII. AN ALLENIC SESQUITERPENOID FROM THE GRASSHOPPER ROMALEA MICROPTERA.

J Meinwald K Erickson M Hartshorn Y C

Meinwald T Eisner

Tetrahedron Lett (25):2959-2962

May 1968 385 T29

Arthropoda, Chromatography, Insect protective devices, Insect repellents, *Romalea microptera*, Secretion, Sesquiterpenoids.

2610-69

ORIENTATION AND PROGRESS IN THE STUDIES ON THE PARASITISM OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS INSECTS. (IT)

E Mellini

Accad Naz Ital Entomol Atti 8:62-85 REF

1960 420 AC2

Entomology, Environment, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Research.

2611-69

LARVA, PUPA AND LIFE HISTORY OF THREE SPECIES OF IBIDIONINI (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCINAE).

F R Meyer

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 20(14):147-158

11 Jul 1967 410.9 SA63

Cerambycidae, *Compsa albopicta*, *Compsa monrosi*, *Gnomidolon varians*, *Ibidionini*, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Ornamental plants, Pupae.

2612-69

IDENTIFICATION OF PTERIDINES IN AEDES AEGYPTI (L.).

D W Micks J Jennings K Barnes

Mosquito News 28(2):191-192

Jun 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Insect identification, Pteridine.

2613-69

COMMUNITY STUDIES ON HYMENOPTERA FOUND ON BRASSICA NAPUS L. PART VI. CHALCIDOIDEA. (POL)

B Miczulski

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):341-385 REF

1968 421 P76

Chalcidoidea, Hymenoptera, Insect adaptation, Insect biology, Insect collecting equipment, Insect identification, Insect pests, Larvae, Nomenclature, Parasites, Rape, Tables (data). English summary.

2614-69

THE PASSIVE DISPERSAL OF VIABLE ALGAE AND PROTOZOA BY AN AQUATIC BEETLE.

L E Milliger H E Schlichting

Amer Microscop Soc Trans 87(4):443-448 REF

Oct 1968 440.9 AM33

Algae, Aquatic insects, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biology, Protozoa.

- 2615-69**
SCHIZECKENOSY: THE SUBSTITUTE FOR DEFECATION IN CHIGGER MITES.
 R Mitchell M Nachtramp
Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(1 JAN-MAR):121-124
 Mar 1969 410 AN77
 Excretion, Feces, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Mites, Trombiculidae.
 A new term schizeckenosy is proposed for a process of defecation in which a mite lacking both an anus and a hind gut extrudes a faeces-filled gut lode through a rupture in a specific region of the body wall.
- 2616-69**
PARASITES OF SPHAEROLECANIUM PRUNASTRI FONSC. (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA). (SE)
 N Mitic-Muzina
Zastita Bilja 19(93/95):183-187
 1967 464.8 Z1
 Chalcidoidea, Coccoidea, Homoptera, Insect identification, Parasitism, Predaceous insects. French summary. 10 species of parasites are identified.
- 2617-69**
THE DISTRIBUTION AND ACTIVITY LEVELS OF CARBOHYDRASES IN THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF THE COCKROACH, BLABERUS CRANIIFER BURMEISTER.
 W W D Modder
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):9-23 REF
 Oct 1967 475 C33
 Blaberus craniifer, Blattidae, Carbohydrases, Digestion, Gastrointestinal system, Salivary glands.
- 2618-69**
THE SPECIFICITIES OF ALIMENTARY CANAL CARBOHYDRASES OF THE COCKROACH, BLABERUS CRANIIFER BURMEISTER.
 W W D Modder
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):24-31 REF
 Oct 1967 475 C33
 Blaberus craniifer, Blattidae, Carbohydrases, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Temperature.
- 2619-69**
THE STRUCTURE OF THE ALIMENTARY CANAL AND SALIVARY GLANDS IN ACROTETSA COLLARIS (THYSANURA: LEPISMATIDAE).
 W W D Modder
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):139-150
 Oct 1967 475 C33
 Acrotetisa collaris, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Intestines, Lepismatidae, Salivary glands.
- 2620-69**
CALCIUM ALGINATE: A NEW APPROACH IN THE ARTIFICIAL CULTURING OF INSECTS, APPLIED TO SPODOPTERA LITTORALIS (BOISDUVAL).
 I Moore A Navon
Experientia 25(2):221-222
 15 Feb 1969 475 EX7
 Alginic acid, Culture media, Insect rearing, Methodology, Spodoptera, Synthetic diets.
- 2621-69**
INFLUENCE OF SOME ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE VIABILITY AND HATCHING OF AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) EGGS.
 M S Mulla M F B Chaudhury
Mosquito News 28(2):217-221 REF
 Jun 1968 421 M85
 Aedes aegypti, Ascorbic acid, Hatching, Humidity, Insect eggs, Mortality, Temperature.
 The hatching of eggs of Aedes aegypti was found to have a direct relationship to humidity and an inverse relationship to temperature and to be dependent on a stimulus such as ascorbic acid at 0.1 percent solution.
- 2622-69**
EFFECTS OF SURFACE TENSION ON PUPAE OF CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS SAY AND AEDES AEGYPTI (L.).
 M S Mulla M F B Chaudhury
Mosquito News 28(2):187-191
 Jun 1968 421 M85
 Aedes aegypti, Aquatic insects, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Insect morphology, Interfacial tension, Pupae.
 The mortality of the tested mosquito pupae increased proportionately as the water surface tension was lowered by polydetergents.
- 2623-69**
ACID PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OF THE DESERT LOCUST SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORMICIDAE).
 S N H Naqvi S H Ashrafi M A H Qadri
Australian J Biol Sci 21(5):1047-1052 REF
 Oct 1968 442.8 AU72
 Acid phosphatase, Chemical activation, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Schistocerca gregaria.
- 2624-69**
SELECTION OF PHASE TYPES BASED ON HOPPER COLORATION IN LOCUSTANA PARDALINA (WALKER).
 M D Nel
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):823-829
 Sep 1967 24 SU3
 Insect breeding, Insect color, Insect migration, Locustana pardalina, Polymorphism.
- 2625-69**
THE BIOLOGY OF SOME SPECIES OF ALAPATUS (MYMARIDAE) PARASITISING EGGS OF PSOCOPTERA.
 T R New
Soc Brit Entomol Trans 18(8):181-193 REF
 Mar 1969 420 SO15
 Host records, Host relationships, Life cycle, Mymaridae, Parasitic insects, Parthenogenesis, Psocoptera.
- 2626-69**
SUB-ZERO MORTALITY RESPONSES OF TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM DUVAL (TWO STOCKS) AND T. CASTANEUM (HERBST) (FOUR STOCKS) ANALYZED BY WEIGHTED REGRESSION LINES BASED ON INDIVIDUAL TEMPERATURE LD50 S.
 J A Nowosielski-Slepowna F L Waterhouse D E A Strevens
Physiol Zool 41(4):440-446 REF
 Oct 1968 410 P56
 Insect physiology, Lethal dose, Temperature, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum.
- 2627-69**
ESTERASES IN THE ONTOGENESIS OF THE HOUSE FLY MUSCA DOMESTICA. (RUS)
 V S Odintsov V S Petrenko
Zool Zhur 48(1):146-148
 Jan 1969 410 R92
 Esterases, Insect biochemistry, Musca domestica, Ontogeny, English abstract
- 2628-69**
HONEY BEES ESSENTIAL FOR POLLINATION OF APPLE TREES.
 T Palmer-Jones P G Clinch
New Zeal J Agr 116(5):32-33
 May 1968 23 N48J
 Apis mellifera, Apples, Crop yields, Food habits, Pollination.
 Experiments showed that honey bees were by far the most effective pollinators of apple trees and it is suggested that fruit growers would profit from a small investment in procurement of hives by the increase in fruit yields.
- 2629-69**
ON THE PHOTOPERIODIC REACTION OF CHILOCORUS RENIPUSTULATUS SCRIBA (COLEOPTERA, COCCINELLIDAE).
 G A Pantyukhov
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):26-29 REF
 Mar 1968 421 R322AE
 Coccinellidae, Insect diapause, Insect physiology, Photoperiodism, Temperature.
- 2630-69**
THE DEVELOPMENT OF RESEARCH ON INSECT SECRETIONS. (IT)
 M Pavan
Accad Naz Ital Entomol Atti 8:228-242 REF
 1960 420 AC2
 Glands (insects), Insect biology, Insect protective devices, Research, Secretion, Toxicity, French summary.
- 2631-69**
AN EXPLANATION OF THE OSCILLATORY FREE-RUNS IN CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS.
 T Pavlidis
Amer Natur 103(929 JAN-FEB):31-42 REF
 Feb 1969 470 AM36
 Diurnal rhythm, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Frequency distribution, Mathematical analysis, Rodents.
 An effort is made to explain the fluctuations in the frequency of circadian oscillations in certain species under conditions of periodically variable illumination. It is hypothesized that if variations in light intensity are only a small fraction of its average value, then the system tends to ignore them and responds to the average according to Schiff's rule. Experimental data and computer simulation support this hypothesis.
- 2632-69**
A SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF PISODES STROBI AND P. APPROXIMATUS (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).
 D J Peckham
Can Entomol 101(1):78-90 REF
 Jan 1968 421 C16
 Antigens, Curculionidae, Immunochemistry, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Pissodes approximatus, Pissodes strobi, Serological tests.
- 2633-69**
NEUROLEPTIC SUBSTANCES AND INSECT BEHAVIOR--VI. THE INFLUENCE OF RESERPINE ON THE BODY WEIGHT OF TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM. (FR)
 J M Perron G W Corrivault L Huot
Compar Biochem Physiol 28(1):233-238 REF
 Jan 1969 444.8 C73
 Drug resistance, Insect physiology, Reserpine, Tribolium confusum.
- 2634-69**
THE MECHANISMS BY WHICH BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA L. (COL., SCOLYTIDAE) REACTS TO THE ODOUR OF AN ATTRACTANT FRACTION ISOLATED FROM PINE PHLOEM.
 V Perttunen E Kangas H Oksanen
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn 34(4):205-222 REF
 1968 421 SU7
 Attractants, Blastophagus piniperda, Insect behavior, Olfactory response, Phloem, Pinus, Plant extracts.
- 2635-69**
PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE USE OF TWO EXPERIMENTAL INSECTICIDES AGAINST SOIL INSECTS AND LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA. (IT)
 G Perugia P Napoli A Gallizia
Giornate Fitopatol 321-331
 26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
 Bromophos, Chemical control (insects), Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate, 2-, Elateridae, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Melolontha melolontha.

2636-69

2636-69
FAUNISTIC-ECOLOGICAL REVIEW OF
SYNANTHROPIC DIPTERA IN THE SOUTH OF
THE MARITIME TERRITORY.

B R Petrova

Entomol Rev 47(1(JAN-MAR)):54-58 REF

Mar 1969 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect vectors.

2637-69

LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE LOCOMOTOR
ACTIVITY OF CORYPHOSIMA STENOP-
TERA AND OTHER WEST AFRICAN
ACRIDIDAE (INSECTA: ORTHOPTERA).

J Phipps

J Zool 155(3):395-400 REF

Jul 1968 410.9 L84P

Acrididae, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Locomotion.

2638-69

HORMONAL CONTROL OF OVARIAN
DEVELOPMENT IN A HETEROGONAL GALL
MITE. (GE)

K Pohlhammer

Naturwissenschaften 56(1):39

Jan 1969 474 N213

Development, Heteropeza pygmaea, Insect hormones, Ovaries, Reproductive organs.

2639-69

DEVELOPMENT OF THE BEAK MUSCULA-
TURE AND SCLERITES IN HETEROPTERA.

L V Puchrova

Entomol Rev 47(1(JAN-MAR)):30-34 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Heteroptera, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Mouth parts, Muscles.

2640-69

LABORATORY PROPAGATION OF THE
PARASITE CHRYSOCHARIS LARICINELLAE
(HYMENOPTERA: EULOPHIDAE) AND NOTES
ON INTERACTION WITH ITS HOST,
COLEOPHORA LARICELLA.

F W Quednau

Can Entomol 101(1):100-106

Jan 1969 421 C16

Chrysocharis laricellae, Coleophora laricella, Eulophidae, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Laboratory animals, Larix laricina, Larvae, Parasites. French summary.

2641-69

EVOLUTION OF THE FUNCTION OF THE
OVIPOSITOR IN RELATION TO THE ORIGIN
OF PARASITISM IN HYMENOPTERA.

A P Rasnitsyn

Entomol Rev 47(1(JAN-MAR)):35-40 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Hymenoptera, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Paleontomology, Parasitism.

2642-69

EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PHENOLOGY
OF THE EUROPEAN RED MITE
PANONYCHUS ULMI KOCH (ACARINA,
TETRANYCHIDAE). (RUS)

A P Rasumova

Zool Zhur 48(2):212-217

Feb 1969 410 R92

Diurnal rhythm, Insect ecology, Panonychus ulmi, Temperature. English abstract

2643-69

THE USE OF A CAPILLARY-TUBE
TECHNIQUE FOR ARTIFICIALLY FEEDING
ARGAS REFLEXUS REFLEXUS TICKS.

U Rau C Hannoun

World Health Organ Bull 39(2):332-333

1968 449.9 W892B

Arboviruses, Argas persicus, Argas reflexus, Blood, Chickens, Feeding, Pigeons.

2644-69

PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE EFFECT OF
DIFFERENT DOSES OF NITROGEN ON THE
INCIDENCE OF MAJOR PESTS OF MUSTARD.

R R Rawat U S Misra A V Thakar S V Dhamdhare

Madras Agr J 55(8):363-366

Aug 1968 22 M262

Brassica, Dosage, Insect population, Lipaphis erysimi, Nitrogen, Phytomyza atricornis, Plant pest resistance, Urea.

2645-69

CHANGES IN THE METABOLISM OF NUCLEIC
ACIDS IN THE OVARIES OF THE HOUSE
FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA, AFTER APPLICA-
TION OF CHEMOSTERILANTS.

B Rezafova

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(5):331-340 REF

20 Sep 1968 420 C33

Biological control (insects), Biosynthesis, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect anatomy, Insect metabolism, Musca domestica, Neoplasms, Nucleic acids, Ovaries, Ribonucleic acid. Czech summary

2646-69

OBSERVATIONS ON RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI
AND R. FITCHII (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE)
IN MANITOBA.

A G Robinson Y Chen

Can Entomol 101(1):110-112

Jan 1969 421 C16

Aphididae, Barley, Capsella bursa-pastoris, Chromosomes, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Oats, Poa pratensis, Poa trivialis, Rhopalosiphum fitchii, Rhopalosiphum padi, Wheat.

2647-69

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INSENSITIVITY
IN THE BIARRA STRAIN OF THE CATTLE
TICK BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS, AS A CAUSE
OF RESISTANCE TO ORGANOPHOSPHORUS
AND CARBAMATE ACARICIDES.

W J Roulston H J Schnitzerling C A Schuntner

Australian J Biol Sci 21(4):759-767 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AU72

Acetylcholinesterases, Boophilus microplus, Carbamates, Enzymes, Insect metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds.

2648-69

IN VIVO ACTION OF EXTRACTS OF THE
CORPORA CARDIACA ON THE CARDIAC
RHYTHM OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (FR)

J P Roussel M Cazal

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST

SEMESTER):581-583

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Dorsal vessel, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria.

2649-69

EXPERIENCES WITH THE HOUSE FLY,
STERILIZED BY X RAYS. (IT)

G Sacca

Accod Noz Ital Entomol Atti 8:91-98 REF

1960 420 AC2

Biological control (insects), Dosage, Insect breeding, Irradiation, Musca domestica, Sterilization, X-rays. English summary.

2650-69

INSECT OLFACTION: DECIPHERING SYSTEM
FOR CHEMICAL MESSAGES.

D Schneider

Science 163(3871):1031-1037 REF

07 Mar 1969 470 SC12

Cells, Chemicals, Chemoreceptors, Cuticle, Insect anatomy, Molecules, Olfactometers, Smell, Stimulants.

2651-69

VISUAL FORM DISCRIMINATION OF THE
HONEY BEE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 6- AND
4-POINTED STARS. (GE)

B Schnetter

Z Vergleichende Physiol 59(1):90-109 REF

1968 444.8 Z3

Apis mellifera, Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Tables (data), Vision. English summary.

2652-69

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE CON-
TROL OF THE APPLE MOTH (CARPOCAPSA
POMONELLA (L.)) WITH THE HELP OF
TRICHOGRAMMA EMBRYOPHAGUM (HAR-
TIG). (ABSTRACT). (GE)

F Schutte J M Franz

Entomophaga 7(3):271-272

1962 421 EN835

Anagasta kuehniella, Biological control (insects), Carpocapsa pomonella, Dosage, Insect eggs, Parasitism, Sitotroga cerealella, Trichogramma embryophagum. Report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2653-69

MIMICRY OF HYMENOPTERA BY BEETLES
WITH UNCONVENTIONAL FLIGHT.

R E Silberglied T Eisner

Science 163(3866):486-488

31 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect identification, Mimicry.

2654-69

MOSQUITO STUDIES IN NORTHERN
WISCONSIN. II. LIGHT TRAPPING STUDIES.

R E Siverly G R DeFoliart

Mosquito News 28(2):162-167 MAP

Jun 1968 421 M85

Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Demography, Insect ecology, Insect population density, Light traps, Mansonia perturbans, Seasonal variation.

The relative abundance and seasonal succession of adult mosquito populations of northern Wisconsin are described on the basis of 21,790 specimens representing 26 species collected by means of the light trap method.

2655-69

SENSE ORGANS ON THE ANTENNA OF A
PARASITIC WASP, NASONIA VITRIPENNIS
(HYMENOPTERA, PTEROMALIDAE).

E H Slifer

Biol Bull 136(2):253-263

Apr 1969 442.8 B52

Antennae, Chemoreceptors, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Nasonia vitripennis.

2656-69

OVIPOSITION, DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS,
AND CHROMOSOME COMPLEMENT OF
EGGS OF VIRGIN FEMALES OF THE
GRASSHOPPER MELANOPLUS SANGUINIPES.
D S Smith

Can Entomol 101(1):23-27 REF

Jan 1969 421 C16

Chromosomes, Experimental insects, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Melanoplus sanguinipes, Oviposition, Parthenogenesis.

2657-69

METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF
POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ORCHARDS. (IN-
CLUDING SAMPLING AND COLLECTION).
(GE)

H Steiner

Entomophaga 7(3):207-214

1962 421 EN835

Insect collecting equipment, Insect populations, Methodology, Orchards, Pesticides, Tetranychidae, English summary. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2658-69

ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION OF IN-
OKOSTERONE, AN INSECT-MOULTING SUB-
STANCE FROM ACHYRANTHES FAURIEI.

T Takemoto Y Hikino S Arihara H Hikino

Tetrahedron Lett (20):2475-2478 REF

Mar 1968 385 T29

Achyranthes fauriei, Hormones, Molting (insects), Plant extracts, Stereochemistry, Steroids.

2659-69

ISOLATION OF NEW POLYISOPRENYL
KETONE FROM SILKWORM FECES.

M Toyoda H Fukawa T Shimizu
Tetrahedron Lett (35):3837-3840
Jul 1968 385 T29

Biochemistry, Bombiprenone, Bombyx mori, Feecs, Isoprenoids, Ketones, Molecular distillation, Morus.

2660-69

THE IMMIGRATION OF PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (LEP., PIERIDAE) INTO FINLAND IN 1966, WITH A GENERAL DISCUSSION ON INSECT MIGRATION.

K Vepsäläinen

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann

Entomol Fenn 34(4):223-243 MAP REF

1968 421 SU7

Insect migration, Pieris brassicae, Weather.

2661-69

A NEW ACTIVE ACARICIDE SUBSTANCE. (IT)

L Vicini

Giornate Fitopatol 411-414

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Acaricides, Butylphenoxy cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite, 2-(p-tert-, Chemical control (insects), Panonychus ulmi, Tetranychus urticae.

2662-69

MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF CULEX PIPiens L. (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE) IN UZ-BEKISTAN.

Ye B Vinogradova R B Fomenko

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):1-4 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Culex pipiens, Demography, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Ovaries, Oviposition.

2663-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SPRAY CHEMICALS ON PREDATORY- AND PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES ON APPLE TREES IN LABORATORY- AND FIELD TRIALS IN THE NETHERLANDS.

M van de Vrie

Entomophaga 7(3):243-250

1962 421 EN835

Apples, Chemical control (insects), Mites, Phytophagous mites, Predaceous insects, Spraying. German summary. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2664-69

BEEKEEPING METHODS IN NORTH AMERICA.

G M Walton

New Zeal J Agr 118(2):44-47

Feb 1969 23 N48J

Apiculture, Crop yields, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Pollen.

2665-69

RESPONSES OF APHIDS TO PRESSURE APPLIED TO LIQUID DIET BEHIND PARAFILM MEMBRANE. LONGEVITY AND LARVIVIPosition OF MYZUS PERSICAE (SULZ.) AND BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE (L.) (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE) FEEDING ON SUCROSE AND SINIGRIN SOLUTIONS.

C H Wearing

New Zealand J Sci 11(1):105-121 REF

Mar 1968 514 N482

Barometric pressure, Brevicoryne brassicae, Diet, Feeding, Larvae, Longevity, Myzus persicae, Reproduction, Sinigrin, Sucrose.

2666-69

LYSOZYME RETENTION BY COCKROACH PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.

D R A Wharton

Science 163(3863):183-184

10 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

Blattidae, Blood, Muramidase, Periplaneta americana, Toxins.

2667-69

VARIATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE INTERTIDAL BEETLE HALOCORYZA

ARENARIA (DARLINGTON) IN MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE).

D R Whitehead

N Y Entomol Soc J 77(1):36-39

Mar 1969 420 N48J

Carabidae, Habitats, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Littoral insects.

2668-69

LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF INSECTICIDES ON THE LARVAE AND ADULTS OF COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA L. (COL., COCCINELLIDAE).

S K Wiaekowski B Nowacka

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):441-452

1968 421 P76

Chemical control (insects), Coccinella septempunctata, Coccinellidae, Experimental insects, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Insects, Larvae, Plant protection, Statistical analysis, Toxicity. Polish summary. 12 insecticides were tested.

2669-69

CONCERNING THE POSSIBILITIES OF FORECASTING, SUPERVISING THE INSECT OUTBREAK AND ON TOLERANCE LIMITS IN THE INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL IN FRUIT CULTURES. (GE)

T Wildbolz

Entomophaga 7(3):273-283 REF

1962 421 EN835

Fruit culture, Insect outbreaks, Insect populations, Integrated control (pests), Mites, Tolerances. English summary. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2670-69

SOME CONCLUDING REMARKS.

J de Wilde

Entomophaga 7(3):285-288

1962 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Fungicides, Insect populations, Insecticides, Integrated control (pests), Parasitism, Plant pest control, Trichogramma. Concluding remarks on First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2671-69

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE POLISH HINDU-KUSH EXPEDITION 1966. PART I. THE MIGRATION OF THE PAINTED LADY, PYRAMEIS (VANESSA) CARDUI L., IN THE HIGH HINDU-KUSH.

J Wojtusik

Folia Biol (warsaw) 16(4):329-334 MAP

1968 442.8 F71

Insect behavior, Insect migration, Vanessa cardui.

2672-69

REPRODUCTIVE ISOLATION BETWEEN TWO CLOSELY RELATED SPECIES OF THE QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY, DACUS TRYONI (FROGG.) AND D. NEOHUMERALIS HARDY (DIPTERA: TEPHRITIDAE). I. VARIATION IN HUMERAL CALLUS PATTERN AND THE OCCURRENCE OF INTERMEDIATE COLOUR FORMS IN THE WILD.

H Wolda

Australian J Zool 15(3):501-513 REF

May 1967 410 AU73

Dacus neohumeralis, Dacus tryoni, Demography, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Insect reproduction.

2673-69

GROSS BIOENERGETICS OF BLATTELLA GERMANICA.

D J Woodland B K Hall J Calder

Physiol Zool 41(4):424-431 REF

Oct 1968 410 P56

Blattella germanica, Insect physiology, Methodology, Statistical analysis.

In analyzing the bioenergetics of Blattella germanica, the equation, Ingestion minus Excretia

equals Respiration plus Growth was used. The efficiency of assimilation was investigated, and all the factors were compared among different age groups and sexes.

2674-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE FLUORESCENCE AND FUNCTION OF SPIDERS' EYES.

M R Young F Wanless

J Zool 151(1):1-16 REF

Jan 1967 410.9 L84P

Eyes, Fluorescence, Fluorescence microscopy, Insect physiology, Phototropism, Spiders.

GENETICS

2675-69

CHROMOSOME ANALYSES OF QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

A A Dewees

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):886B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Heredity, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Quantitative analysis.

2676-69

ON THE RESISTIBILITY OF DROSOPHILA TO SODIUM CHLORIDE. II. DIFFERENCES IN THE RESISTIBILITY AT DIFFERENT DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES.

Y Miyoshi K Nakamura

Jap J Genet 43(5):365-376 REF

Oct 1968 442.9 J27

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvae, Sodium chloride.

2677-69

INFLUENCE OF MEDIUM AND STOCK ON THE ROLE OF NATURAL IRRADIATION ON DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)

H Planel J-p Soleilhavoup M-c Giess

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):584-587

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Demography, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Irradiation.

2678-69

INVERSIONAL POLYMORPHISM IN BOOPHTORA ERYTHROCEPHALA (SIMULIIDAE, DIPTERA). (RUS)

G G Polianskaya R I Tzapygina

Genetika 4(5):70-79 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Chromosomes, Diptera, Insect genetics, Larvae, Polymorphism. English summary.

2679-69

NON-RANDOM ASSORTMENT OF CHROMOSOME PAIRS AND MEIOTIC DRIVE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

R K Sakai

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):890B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Meiosis.

2680-69

ON THE PROBLEM OF HETEROZYGOSITY WITH RESPECT TO PUFFS AND TO THE STRUCTURE OF SEPARATE BANDS IN THE GIANT CHROMOSOMES OF TWO SPECIES OF BLACK-FLIES (SIMULIIDAE, DIPTERA). (RUS)

E S Shcherbakov

Genetika 4(5):60-69 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Chromatin, Chromosomes, Diptera, Insect genetics, Oedemia ornata. English summary.

2681-69
STUDIES ON THE SCUTELLAR BRISTLES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. I. BASIC VARIABILITY, SOME TEMPERATURE AND CULTURE EFFECTS, AND RESPONSES TO SHORT-TERM SELECTION IN THE OREGON-RC STRAIN.

B L Sheldon

Australian J Biol Sci 21(4):721-740 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AU72

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Temperature.

2682-69
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF SPONTANEOUS ANEUPLOIDY IN MALES AND FEMALES OF DROSOPHILA. (RUS)

K V Vatti M M Tikhomirova

Genetika (5):105-110 REF

1967 QH431.A1G4

Chromosomes, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Meiosis, Oogenesis, Polyploidy, Sex determination, Spermatogenesis. English summary

2683-69
A SEX-RATIO ABERRATION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER (MEIGEN).

J E Watson

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):892B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology, Reproduction, Sex ratios.

2684-69
REPRODUCTIVE ISOLATION BETWEEN TWO CLOSELY RELATED SPECIES OF THE QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY, DACUS TRYONI (FROGG.) AND D. NEOHUMERALIS HARDY (DIPTERA: TEPHRIIDAE). II. GENETIC VARIATION IN HUMERAL CALLUS PATTERN IN EACH SPECIES AS COMPARED WITH LABORATORY-BRED HYBRIDS.

H Wolda

Australian J Zool 15(3):515-539

May 1967 410 AU73

Dacus neohumeralis, *Dacus tryoni*, Hybrids, Insect color, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Insect reproduction.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

2685-69
ISOLATION OF MYCOPLASMAS.

Nature 220(5168):649

16 Nov 1968 472 N21

Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Mycoplasma, Mycoplasmosis. Report of International Symposium on Mycoplasma Diseases of Man, East Germany on Oct. 2-5.

2686-69
A REFINEMENT IN AERIAL APPLICATIONS OF PARIS GREEN GRANULES.

T O Fultz F Harris

Mosquito News 28(3):323-326

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Aerial insect control, Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Methodology, Organic compounds.

The author discusses the techniques used in the aerial application of paris green granules in Georgia for mosquito control.

2687-69
A FEASIBILITY STUDY ON THE UTILIZATION OF MONOMOLECULAR FILMS FOR MOSQUITO ABATEMENT.

G A Lorenzen W W Meinke

Mosquito News 28(2):230-232

Jun 1968 421 M85

Alcohols, Chemical control (insects), *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Insect control, Interfacial tension, Larvicides.

2688-69
INSECTICIDE SUSCEPTIBILITY STUDIES IN INDIAN STRAINS OF AEDES AEGYPTI L..

B V R Madhukar M K K Pillai

Mosquito News 28(2):222-225 MAP REF

Jun 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects.

2689-69
RESEARCH ON A TYPE OF DAM SPILLWAY UNFAVORABLE TO THE PROLIFERATION OF SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM (DIPTERA) SIMULIIDAE. (FR)

G Quelenne E Simonkovich M Ovazza

World Health Organ Bull 38(6):943-956

1968 449.9 W892B

Dams, Human diseases, Insect vectors, *Onchocerca volvulus*, *Onchocerciasis*, Public health, Simuliidae, *Simulium damnosum*. English summary.

2690-69
STUDIES ON YELLOW FEVER IN ETHIOPIA. 6. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY. (FR)

C Serie L Andral A Poirier A Lindree P Neri

World Health Organ Bull 38(6):879-884

1968 449.9 W892B

Aedes africanus, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Mortality, Yellow fever. English summary.

2691-69
APHOLATE AND GAMMA IRRADIATION COMPARED AS STERILANTS FOR CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS SAY (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

B J Smittle G A Mount M Das N Rajapaksa

Mosquito News 28(2):201-204 REF

Jun 1968 421 M85

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemosterilants, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Sterilization.

2692-69
ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN SCRUB TYPHUS. 1. EMERGING CONCEPTS. 2. VECTOR SPECIES. 3. METHODS OF AREA CONTROL.

R Traub C L Wisseman

World Health Organ Bull 39(2):209-237 REF

1968 449.9 W892B

Aldrin, Birds, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Ecology, Fenthion, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate, 2-, Leptotrombidium, Lindane, Mammals, Organophosphorus compounds, Rodents, Scrub typhus, Trombiculidae, Zoogeography. French summary

CROP PROTECTION

2693-69
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF PESTS IN ORCHARDS.

H J de Fluiter

Entomophaga 7(3):199-206

1962 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Integrated control (pests), Orchards, Spraying. French summary. report from First Colloquium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Sept. 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands.

2694-69
THE POSSIBILITY OF THE USE OF SOME BIOLOGICAL ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE CONTROL OF THE SAFETY PERIODS OF PESTICIDES. (IT)

S Foschi A Cesari E Olmo B Guiati R Stanzani A Bruncelli

Giornate Fitopatol 133-139 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Biology, Crops, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Harvesting date, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Plant protection, Time, Tolerances. Tests were conducted with 9 pesticides.

2695-69
VARIATION IN THE SMUT FUNGI.

C S Holton J A Hoffman R Duran

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:213-242 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Fungi, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Smut.

2696-69
THE CURRENT IMPORTANCE OF PLANT PROTECTION. (IT)

L Lintas G Goidanich M M Principi S Toschi

Giornate Fitopatol 11-19

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Acaricides, Chemical control (pests), Chemosterilants, Fungicides, Insecticides, Legislation, Nematocides, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Tolerances.

2697-69
MOISTURE LOSS AFTER APPLICATION OF SOIL FUMIGANTS.

C C Orr O H Newton

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):163-164

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Equipment, Pesticide application, Seedbeds, Soil fumigation, Soil moisture, Soil series.

2698-69
POLLINATION OF SOME TUNDRA PLANTS WITH MINIATURE FLOWERS ON NIWOT RIDGE IN BOULDER COUNTY, COLORADO.

B W Peterson

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):882B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Fertilization (plants), Flowers, Insect pollinators, Pollination. Seven tundra species discussed.

2699-69
THE GROWTH PROCESS IN FUNGI.

N F Robertson

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:115-136 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Aging, Fungi, Growth factors, Plant physiology, Plant reproduction, Plant water relations.

2700-69
BIRDS AND PLANT PROTECTION-A REPLY.

H Schonbeck

Pflanzenarzt 20(8):84-85

01 Aug 1967 464.9 P482

Birds, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Plant protection, Wildlife pests.

2701-69
INVESTIGATION CONCERNING THE NECTAR AND HONEY PRODUCTION OF THE QUINCE (CYDONIA VULGARIS PERS.). (BU)

T Simidchiev

Vissh Selskostopanski Inst Vasil Kolarov Nauch Tr

16(2):241-253 REF

1967 106.3 P72

Bees, Fruit culture, Honey, Nectar, Plant physiology, Quinces. German and Russian summaries.

2702-69
FACTS AND FICTION CONCERNING THE FOREST AND SILVICULTURE. (FR)

H Siricz

Phytoma 20(199):27-36

Jun 1968 464.8 P563

Balance of nature, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Forests, Silviculture. Review of Les Francais et leur foret by R. Fevrier 126p., Editions Hubert Baille, Paris, France 1968.

DISEASES

2703-69
THE INFLUENCE OF LATENT APPLE VIRUSES ON THE GROWTH OF VARIOUS ORNAMENTAL APPLES. (GE)

- F Afscharpour L Kunze
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt
(121):157-161
Feb 1967 410.9 G31M
Apples, Crop varieties, Latent virus, Ornamental trees, Plant grafting, Plant physiology, Rootstocks, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract
- 2704-69**
EFFECT OF MALEIC HYDRAZIDE ON WHEAT AND BARLEY AGAINST DIFFERENT RUSTS.
S T Ahmad S Singh
Indian J Agr Sci 38(4):620-622
Aug 1968 22 AG83I
Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Maleic hydrazide, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia, Rust, Wheat.
- 2705-69**
GLOEOSPORIUM.
Anonymous
Rubber Res Inst Malaya Plant Bull (97):110-113
Jul 1968 78:9 R825
Chemical control (plant diseases), Dusting, Fertilizers, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium, Humidity, Oidium, Symptomatology, Weather.
- 2706-69**
A NEW PROMISING SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDE AGAINST CERCOSPORA. (IT)
C Antonelli A Ponti-Sgarbi
Giornate Fitopatol 179-183
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Cercospora, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fentin acetate, Fungus diseases (plants), Sugar beets, Testing, Thiazoly(1)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-.
- 2707-69**
FOMES ANNOSUS AND CHEMICAL STUMP TREATMENT IN VIRGINIA--A THREE-YEAR STUDY.
J D Artman D H Frazier C L Morris
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):108-110
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Borax, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus taeda, Urea.
- 2708-69**
MECHANISMS OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS.
R Baker
Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:263-294 REF
1968 464.8 AN72
Antibiosis, Biological control (plant diseases), Lysis, Soil-borne plant diseases.
- 2709-69**
CONCENTRATION OF POTATO-M-VIRUS IN POTATOES AND TOMATOES. (GE)
R Bartels
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt
(121):118-124
Feb 1967 410.9 G31M
Plant morphology, Potatoes, Serological tests, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus m, Virus s. English abstract.
- 2710-69**
PROBLEMS IN PLANT VIRUS INVESTIGATIONS. (GE)
R Bereks
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt
(121):97-108 REF
Feb 1967 410.9 G31M
Electron microscopy, Plant diseases, Research, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract
- 2711-69**
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF BROWN ROT OF SOUR CHERRIES INCITED BY MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA (WINT.) HONEY.
D A Biris
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):833B-334B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Brown rot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Epidemiology, Fruit rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia fructicola, Sour cherries.
- 2712-69**
EXPERIMENTAL TESTS WITH THIABENDAZOLE AGAINST CERCOSPORA BETICOLA SACC. (IT)
G C Bongiovanni
Giornate Fitopatol 185-189
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Cercospora beticola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fentin acetate, Fungus diseases (plants), Testing, Thiazoly(1)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-.
- 2713-69**
WHERE DOES POTATO BLIGHT COME FROM
A E W Boyd
Scot Agr 46(2,SPRING):78-82
1967 10 SCO82SO
Blight, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Seasonal variation.
- 2714-69**
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF PLANT VIRUSES. BIBLIOGRAPHY 1935-1965.
J Brandes
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt
(122):1-91
May 1967 410.9 G31M
Bibliography, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Methodology, Morphology, Plant hosts, Taxonomy, Virus diseases (plants). Citations also in German
- 2715-69**
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE STUDY OF PLANT DISEASES.
G H Brenchley
Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:1-22 REF
1968 464.8 AN72
Aerial photography, Air-borne plant diseases, Environment, Epidemiology, Plant diseases, Quantitative analysis.
- 2716-69**
THE RECOVERY OF GIBBERELLA ZEAE FROM WHEAT STRAWS.
L W Burgess D M Griffin
Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husband 8(32):364-370
Jun 1968 23 AU792
Fungus diseases (plants), Gibberella zeae, Plant physiology, Soil moisture, Soil temperature, Straw, Wheat.
- 2717-69**
EARLY STAGES OF PATHOGENESIS ENGENDERED BY ERWINIA AMYLOVORA IN APPLE AND PEAR TISSUE.
A Burkowicz
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):834B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Erwinia amylovora, Pears, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Tissues.
- 2718-69**
MULTIVESICULAR BODIES IN SCLEROTINIA FRUCTIGENA AND THEIR POSSIBLE RELATION TO EXTRACELLULAR ENZYME SECRETION.
F D Calonge A H Fielding R T W Byrde
J Gen Microbiol 55(2):177-184 REF
Feb 1969 448.3 J823
Cytology, Electron microscopy, Enzymes, Extracellular substances, Histochemistry, Physiology, Sclerotinia fructigena, Secretion, Tissue culture.
- 2719-69**
WESTERN GALL RUST ON JACK PINE NURSERY STOCK IN MANITOBA.
L W Carlson
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):100
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Nurseries, Peridermium harknessii, Pinus banksiana, Plant galls, Rust.
- 2720-69**
CONTRIBUTIONS CONCERNING THE DEFENSE AGAINST AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS. (IT)
B Casarini
Giornate Fitopatol 271-285
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fumigants, Oxytetracycline, Soil sterilization.
- 2721-69**
A NEW SPECIES OF PESTALOTIA ON THE LEAVES OF PHOENIX RUPICOLA ANDER.
S Chandra R N Tandow
Cur Sci 38(2):47-48
20 Jan 1969 475 SC123
Dates, Fungus diseases (plants), Microscopy, Pestalotia, Plant morphology.
- 2722-69**
STUDIES OF PEANUT STUNT VIRUS ON TRIFOLIUM SPECIES, ESPECIALLY TRIFOLIUM REPENS L.
D Choopanya
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):835B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Clover, Epidemiology, Peanuts, Research, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants), White clover.
- 2723-69**
RELATIONS OF DISEASE RESISTANCE MECHANISMS TO PATHOGEN DYNAMICS IN OAT CROWN RUST EPIDEMIOLOGY.
B C Clifford
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):835-836B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Crown rust, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Puccinia coronata, Research.
- 2724-69**
VIRUS DISEASES OF LETTUCE.
L J Cook
Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev
(79,SPRING):126-138 REF
1968 241 G796
Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Disease transmission, Insect vectors, Lettuce, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants).
The virus diseases of lettuce in Britain are listed and their symptoms, transmission, and control methods are described.
- 2725-69**
NECROSIS IN LEAVES INDUCED BY VOLATILE MATERIALS PRODUCED IN VITRO BY BACTERIA.
A A Cook R E Stall
Phytopathology 59(2):259-260
Feb 1969 464.8 P56
Bacteria, Bacterial diseases (plants), Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Cabbage, Leaves, Necrosis, Tobacco, Tomatoes, Xanthomonas phaseoli, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. Other bacteria tested: Erwinia carotovora, E. amylovora, Pseudomonas cichorii, P. tabaci, P. fluorescens.
- 2726-69**
AEROBIOLOGY OF MONILINIA (SCLEROTINIA) LAXA (ADERH. AND RUHL.) HONEY ON STONE FRUITS, PRUNUS SPP., IN CALIFORNIA.
J B Corbin
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):836B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Apricots, Brown rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia laxa, Plant diseases, Prunus, Research.
- 2727-69**
DISTRIBUTION OF VERTICILLIUM WILT IN COTTON-GROWING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES.
J R Cotton J T Presley F Darvish
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):116-117 MAP
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cotton, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Verticillium, Wilt.

2728-69 CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM ON AZALEA IN SOUTH FLORIDA.

R S Cox

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):139

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Azalea, Blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Collectotriehum, Cylindrocladium scoparium, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium, Glomerella, Spraying, Wilt.

2729-69

DNA BASE COMPOSITION AND HYBRIDIZATION IN THE TAXONOMY OF PHYTOPATHOGENIC BACTERIA.

J De Ley

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:63-90 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Agrobacterium, Bacterial diseases (plants), Breeding, Corynebacterium, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Erwinia, Pseudomonas, Rhizobium, Tables (data), Taxonomy, Xanthomonas.

2730-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE VARIABILITY OF XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE ON SOME RICE VARIETIES.

S Devadath S Y Padmanabhan

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):145-148 REF

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Blight, Breeding, Crop varieties, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Xanthomonas oryzae.

2731-69

CONTROL OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN TOBACCO.

A D Doyle

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(2):90-94

Feb 1968 23 N472

Cultural control (plant diseases), Milk, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Sap, Seedbeds, Spraying, Symptomatology, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus.

2732-69

ERADICATING CITRUS CANCER FROM NEW ZEALAND.

D W Dye

New Zeal J Agr 118(2):20-21

Feb 1969 23 N48J

Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker, Citrus, Cultural control (plant diseases), Xanthomonas, Zoogeography.

The symptoms of bacterial citrus canker are discussed and it is recommended that any tree having the disease be destroyed.

2733-69

INOCULUM PRODUCTION AND INFECTION BY FOLIAGE PATHOGENS.

A H Ellingboe

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:317-330 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Fungi, Inoculum, Parasitism, Plant biochemistry, Plant diseases, Quantitative analysis.

2734-69

STUDIES ON VIRUS DISEASES OF STRAWBERRIES IN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE. II. THE LATENT PERIOD OF MILD YELLOWEDGE AND CRINKLE VIRUSES IN THE VECTOR CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII (CKLL).

D J Engelbrecht

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):575-581

Sep 1967 24 SU3

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, Crinkle, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow edge.

2735-69

RESISTANCE IN FLORIDA CITRUS TO CEROSPORA CITRI-GRISEA.

F E Fisher

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):112-114

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cercospora citrigrisea, Citrus, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance.

2736-69

PHENOLIC SUBSTANCES AND OXIDASES IN CONNECTION WITH THE RESISTANCE OF BARLEY TO THE POWDERY MILDEW (ERYSIPE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI MARCHAL). (GE)

F Frie

Biologia (bratislava) 24(1):54-69 REF

24 Jan 1969 442.8 B5265

Barley, Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Oxidases, Phenol compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Powdery mildew.

2737-69

GENETICS OF PATHOGENICITY OF PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.

M E Gallegly

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:375-396 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Cytology, Fungus diseases (plants), Hereditary diseases, Late blight, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Potatoes, Tomatoes.

2738-69

DIPLODIA ZEAE (SCHW.) LEV. AND GIBBERELLA ZEAE (SCHW.) PETCH. BEHAVIOR AGAINST CALCIUM CYANAMIDE. (IT)

P Gambogi

Agr Ital 68(2,MAR-APR):81-83

1968 16 AG8259

Calcium cyanamide, Corn, Diplodia zeae, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gibberella zeae, English summary.

2739-69

TESTS CONCERNING THE CONTROL OF THE WHITE ROT OF GARLIC. (IT)

A Garibaldi

Giornate Fitopatol 249-250

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Garlic, Sclerotium cepivorum, White rot.

2740-69

VESICULAR-ARBUSCULAR MYCORRHIZA AND PLANT GROWTH.

J W Gerdemann

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:397-418 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Environment, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycorrhiza, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Roots.

2741-69

DOWNY MILDEW OF STOCKS.

A L Gertus

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(3):178-179

Mar 1968 23 N472

Downy mildew, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Matthiola incana, Peronospora parasitica, Plant disease transmission, Symptomatology, Zineb.

Downy mildew of stock (Matthiola incana) is caused by the fungus Peronospora parasitica. The symptoms, transmission, and chemical control of this disease are discussed.

2742-69

A FISSURE OF PHYSIOLOGICAL ORIGIN IN CARNATION PLANTS. (IT)

R Gigante

Giornate Fitopatol 611-614

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Dianthus caryophyllus, Humidity, Osmotic pressure, Parenchyma tissue, Plant physiological diseases, Symptomatology. Symptoms can be mistaken for those produced by Pseudomonas caryophylli.

2743-69

A PHYSIOLOGICAL DEFOLIATION OF THE ROSE. (IT)

R Gigante G Bestagno

Giornate Fitopatol 615-619

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Defoliation, Humidity, Plant physiological diseases, Rosa, Symptomatology, Temperature.

2744-69

SEROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF PHYSIOLOGIC RACES A-1 TO A-8 OF PHYTOPHTHORA FRAGARIAE.

H S Gill D Powell

Phytopathology 59(2):261-262 REF

Feb 1969 464.8 P56

Antigens, Electrophoresis, Fungus diseases (plants), Neurospora crassa, Nutrient solutions (plants), Phytophthora cactorum, Phytophthora fragariae, Serological tests.

2745-69

RHYNCHOSPORIUM LEAF BLOTCH OF BARLEY.

J Gilmour

Scot Agr 46(1,WINTER):34-36

1966 10 SC08250

Barley, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf blotch, Mercury compounds, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Rhynchosporium, Seed treatment.

The symptomatology and etiology of rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley is discussed. Recommended control measures are seed selection and treatment with methyl-organomercury compounds as well as crop rotation and tilling of crop residues.

2746-69

INTERPRETING PLANT DISEASE DISPERSAL GRADIENTS.

P H Gregory

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:189-212 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Leaf roll, Mathematical analysis, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Puccinia polysora, Rhizoctonia, Virus diseases (plants).

2747-69

SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON CROWN GALL THERAPY WITH CHEMICALS.

H W Gucnerich R N Goodman D F Millikan

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):155-157

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Chelating agents, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper compounds, Crown galls, Cyanoguanidine, Oxytetracycline, Peaches, Plant diseases, Seed treatment.

2748-69

DISEASES OF CORN AND SOYBEANS IN RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL IN 1968.

D J Hagdorn J P Crill

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):165-168

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Blight, Corn, Epidemiology, Plant ecology, Rust, Soybeans.

2749-69

LATENT VIRUSES IN APPLE VARIETIES AND GRAFTING STOCK. (GE)

G Hamdorf

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):152-156

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Apples, Crop varieties, Latent virus, Plant disease transmission, Plant grafting, Rootstocks, Virus diseases (plants), English abstract.

2750-69

ON THE EFFECT OF FAT EMULSION ON VIRUS TRANSMISSION. (GE)

A Hein

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):109-112

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Corn oil, Emulsions, Plant disease transmission, Viricides, Virus diseases (plants), Viruses, English abstract

2751-69

THE INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES ON CERCOPORELLA INFECTION AND LODGING OF WINTER WHEAT. (GE)

R Heitfuss

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):218-225

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Cercospora herpotrichoides, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Herbicides, Lodging, Monolinuron, Simazine, Wheat. English abstract.

2752-69

TRENDS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PLANT VIROLOGY.

F O Holmes

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:41-62 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Crop losses, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Quantitative analysis, Symptomatology, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

2753-69

LONG-TERM PRESERVATION AND PATHOGENICITY OF SELECTED STRAINS OF COLLETOTRICHUM, RHIZOCTONIA, AND PHYTOPHTHORA. (ABSTRACT).

S W Hwang A L Anderson G C Papavizas R H

Converse

Phytopathology 57(8):816

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Colletotrichum, Freezing, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora, Rhizoctonia.

2754-69

INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL BLIGHT OF COTTON. IV. TANZANIA SELECTIONS.

N L Innes

J Agr Sci & London 72(1):41-57 REF

Jan 1969 10 J822

Bacterial blight, Cotton, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics.

2755-69

FUNGICIDAL CONTROL OF DISEASE IN COTTON.

A J Kappelman

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):161-163

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cotton, Environment, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mortality, Seed treatment.

2756-69

THE MULTIPLICITY OF BANDS IN THE GEL DIFFUSION PRECIPITIN ANALYSIS OF THE PROTEIN OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

A Kleczkowski

Virology 36(4):700-701

Dec 1968 448.8 V81

Diffusion, Gels, Mosaic, Precipitin test, Proteins, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

2757-69

CHICKPEA, A NEW HOST OF FUSARIUM SOLANI F. SP. PISI.

J M Kraft

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):110-111

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Chickpeas, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani pisi, Pcas, Plant disease resistance, Root rot.

2758-69

PROTEIN-LIPID-POLYSACCHARIDE COMPLEX FROM THE CULTURE AND MYCELIUM OF THE FUNGUS VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE KLEB. THE CAUSATIVE AGENT OF VERTICILLIACEOUS WILT OF COTTON.

K M Malysheva S S Zel'tser

Acad Sci U Ssr Dokl Bot Sci 179(MAR-APR):51-54 REF

1968 511 P444AE

Cotton, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Lipids, Mycelium, Polysaccharides, Proteins, Verticillium dahliae, Wilt. Translated from Russian.

2759-69

THE INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO STEM AND CROWN RUST IN KYTO OATS.

J W Martens R I H McKenzie G Fleischmann

Can J Genet Cytol 10(4):808-812

Dec 1968 443.8 C16

Crop varieties, Crown rust, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Plant genetics, Resistance, Stem rust, Temperature.

2760-69

RESIDUAL EFFECT OF TREATMENT WITH METHYL BROMIDE AGAINST VERTICILLIUM INFECTION OF TOMATOES IN THE SECOND YEAR OF CULTIVATION. (IT)

A Matta A Garibaldi

Giornate Fitopatol 241-243

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Fumigants, Fungus diseases (plants), Methyl bromide, Soil fumigation, Tomatoes, Verticillium dahliae.

2761-69

A DAY OF STUDY ON THE PELARGONIUM. (FR)

J Mimaud

Phytona 20(199)21-23

Jun 1968 464.8 P563

Conferences, Flowers, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Pelargonium, Plant galls, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants), Xanthomonas. Report on a conference on Pelargonium held at Paris, France on 24 Feb 1968.

2762-69

APPLE AND PEAR CANKER.*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet* (100):1-4

Apr 1968 10 G79LA

Apples, Bordeaux mixture, Canker, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Mercury compounds, Nectria galligena, Pears, Plant disease transmission, Plant grafting, Plant injuries, Pruning, Symptomatology.

The fungal agent, symptoms, transmission and control measures of apple and pear canker are discussed. Cultural control by pruning diseased wood, scaling tree injuries, burning diseased cuttings and top-grafting and chemical control with mercury compounds and Bordeaux mixture are recommended.

2763-69

CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC.*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet* (370):1-4

Dec 1967 10 G79LA

Brevicoryne brassicae, Cauliflower, Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (plant diseases), Insect vectors, Malathion, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants).

The virus disease, cauliflower mosaic, its symptoms, transmission by aphids, and control are discussed. No cure for the disease is known, only preventive measures such as destruction of crop residues, control of aphid vectors and selective cropping effectively control the disease.

2764-69

RED CLOVER NECROTIC MOSAIC VIRUS, A NEW VIRUS INFECTING RED CLOVER (TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE) IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

M Musil

Biologia (bratislava) 24(1):33-43

24 Jan 1969 442.8 B5265

Morphology, Mosaic, Red clover, Virus diseases (plants).

2765-69

COURSE OF RED CLOVER MOTTLE VIRUS INFECTION IN SOME HOST PLANTS.

M Musil O Leskova

Biologia (bratislava) 24(1):23-31

Jan 1969 442.8 B5265

Host indexing (plants), Mottle, Red clover, Virus diseases (plants).

2766-69

CONTROL OF BRANCH WILT DISEASE OF GRAPES.

R M Natour J M Ahmed

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):152-153

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Epidemiology, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Hendersonula toruloides, Mercury compounds, Pruning, Wilt.

2767-69

BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS.*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 79(4):BACK COVER

Apr 1968 23 N472

Aphididae, Barley, Disease transmission, Insect vectors, Oats, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

2768-69

HALO BLIGHT OF BEAN (PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA).*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 79(11):BACK COVER

Nov 1968 23 N472

Beans, Cultural control (plant diseases), Halo blight, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Seed-borne plant diseases.

2769-69

LATE BLIGHT OF POTATO.*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 79(2):BACK COVER

Feb 1968 23 N472

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes.

2770-69

DOWNY MILDEW OF CEREALS AND GRASSES (PHYTOPHTHORA MACROSPORA).*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 79(5):BACK COVER

May 1968 23 N472

Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Grasses, Phytophthora macrospora.

2771-69

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES IN THE POTATO FORMED DURING THE NECROTIC REACTION.

O L Ozcretkovskaya N I Vasyukova L V

Meditskii

Acad Sci U Ssr Dokl Bot Sci 178(JAN-FEB):6-8

1968 511 P444AE

Antibiotics, Fusarium solani, Necrosis, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Potatoes. Translated from Russian.

2772-69

SPRAY WARNINGS FOR THE CONTROL OF SEASONAL DISEASE OUTBREAKS IN FIELD CROPS UNDER SEMI-ARID CONDITIONS.

J Palti J Rotem

Plant Protect Abs 4:187-188

Sep 1968 241.75 P69

Arid regions, Environment, Epidemiology, Field crops, Plant diseases, Spraying. First International Congress of Plant Pathology, London 14-26 July, 1968.

2773-69

ABOUT POTATO VIRUS DIAGNOSED IN YUGOSLAVIA. (SE)

M Panjan

Zostito Biljo 18(93/95):25-35 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Crop losses, Diagnosis, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

Viruses diagnosed were: Y-virus, A-virus, potato leafroll virus, X, S, M-virus, aucuba virus, stolbur virus, bouquet virus, rattle virus, calico virus.

2774-69

DUTCH ELM DISEASE IN IDAHO-1968.

A D Partridge H N Ward

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):140-141 MAP

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback, Fungus diseases (plants), Ulmus pumila.

2775-69

THE USE OF DISEASE RESISTANCE IN THE GLASSHOUSE TOMATO.

J Pelham J W M Smith H C Harries

Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev (81,AUTUMN):19-27 REF

1968 241 G796

Brown root rot, Cladosporium, Fusarium, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes, Verticillium.

Breeding for resistant varieties of tomatoes is discussed with reference to the diseases of Verticillium, Fusarium, brown root rot, Cladosporium and mosaic viruses.

2776-69

APPLICATION OF ARK'S METHOD MODIFIED IN ISOLATION OF AGROBACTERIUM RHIZOGENES IN ASSOCIATION WITH AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS IN GALLS FROM ROSA SP. AND INFECTED SOILS. (POR)

A L G Percira A G Zagatto

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(4,OCT-DEC):133-139

Dec 1968 442.9 SA6

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Methodology, Plant galls, Rosa, Soil bacteria. English abstract

2777-69

STATUS OF AMERICAN STEM RUSTS OF PINE.

R S Peterson F F Jewell

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:23-40 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus, Plant disease control, Plant injuries, Stem rust.

2778-69

EFFECT ON YOUNG SUGAR BEET (BETA VULGARIS L.) PLANTS OF HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHMIDT 1871, ALONE, AND IN COMBINATION WITH RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI KUHN 1858.

A G Polychronopoulos

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):838B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Heterodera schachtii, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Rhizoctonia solani, Seedlings, Sugar beets.

2779-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DOMINANT BIOTYPES OF THE PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS ON THE POTATO. (SE)

Z Prpic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):101-114 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Biotypes, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Nodules (plants), Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Potatoes, Testing, Tomatoes. English summary.

2780-69

THE ACCUMULATION OF PHENOLIC ACIDS IN TISSUE CULTURE PATHOGEN COMBINATIONS OF SOLANUM TUBEROSUM AND PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.

N F Robertson J Friend M Aveyard J Brown M Huffee Et Al

J Gen Microbiol 54(2):261-268 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 J823

Chromatography, Phenols, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes, Tissue culture, Toxicity.

2781-69

RESEARCH RESULTS CONCERNING MEANS OF AGRO-CHEMICAL CONTROL OF AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS. (IT)

D Rui N Rizzotto S Bonfante

Giornate Fitopatol 255-269

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Soil fumigation, Tables (data).

2782-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF THE FIRST STAGES OF ALTERATIONS OF THE CHLOROPLASTS IN NICOTIANA XANTHI N. C. IN ITS HYPERSENSITIVE REACTION TO THE TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR)

R Scalla R McInoz C Noiro-Timothee C Martin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):527-530 REF

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Chloroplasts, Electron microscopy, Nicotiana, Plant cytology, Plant physiology, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

2783-69

FURTHER EVIDENCE SUPPORTING THE HYPOTHESIS THAT TWO GENETIC SYSTEMS CONTROL DISEASE REACTION TO MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS STRAIN A AND STRAIN B.

G L Scheifele C C Wernham

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):150-151

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Biological control (plant diseases), Breeding, Corn, Dwarf disease, Dwarf mosaic, Greenhouse culture, Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Virus diseases (plants).

2784-69

APPEARANCE OF WEEDS AND DISEASE IN GRAIN AND CORN AFTER DIRECT DRILLING. (GE)

F Schwerdtle W Koch

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):214-217

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Corn, Cultural control (plant diseases), Cultural control (weeds), Grain, Methodology, Plant diseases, Seed planting, Weed control, Wheat. English abstract

2785-69

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INHIBITION BY BARK EXTRACTS.

R Singh

Experientia 25(2):218

15 Feb 1969 475 EX7

Bark, Biological assay, Inhibitors, Plant extracts, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

2786-69

STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE POLYSTICHOUSTUBERCULATE FORM OF THE BLISTER SMUT (CAUSATIVE AGENT USTILAGO MAYDIS (ODC). CDA.) ON MAIZE LEAVES. (RUS)

E J Slepian I V Karatygin

Bot Zhur (moscow) 53(11):1617-1621

Nov 1968 451 R923

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Fungus germination, Fungus physiology, Smut, Ustilago maydis. English abstract

2787-69

CALLUSOMORPHIC STAGE IN DEVELOPMENT OF GALLS CAUSED BY USTILAGO MAYDIS (DC) CDA. ON CORN LEAVES.

E I Slepian

Acad Sci U Ssr Dokl Bot Sci 179(MAR-APR):61-63

1968 511 P444AE

Callus (plants), Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Morphology, Plant galls, Ustilago maydis. Translated from Russian.

2788-69

REACTION OF BARLEY VARIETIES TO HELMINTHOSPORIUM TERES SACC. AND HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM PAM. KING AND BAKKE. (SE)

H Smiljakovic B Kostic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):125-131

1967 464.8 Z1

Barley, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium sativum, Helminthosporium teres, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, English summary.

2789-69

OCCURENCE OF A NEW PHYSIOLOGIC RACE OF COFFEE RUST (HEMILEIA VASTATRIX).

M S Sreenivasan C C Chinnappa

Indian Coffee Monthly Bull 32(3):94

Mar 1968 68.29 IN23M

Biological control (plant diseases), Coffee, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Hemileia vastatrix, Leaf rust, Parasitism, Plant disease resistance.

2790-69

AN INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN FACTORS IN THE HOST-PATHOGEN RELATIONSHIP OF CERCOSPORA ARACHIDICOLA ON THE PEANUT PLANT ARACHIS HYPOGAEA VAR. ARGENTINE.

R V Sturgeon

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):839B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cercospora arachidicola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Maneb, Peanuts, Temperature.

2791-69

INFECTION, RECOVERY FROM INFECTION AND RESISTANCE OF APRICOT TREES TO VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.

J B Taylor N T Flentje

New Zeal J Bot 6(4):417-426 REF

Dec 1968 450 N48

Apricots, Fungus diseases (plants), Fungus pathogenicity, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Verticillium albo-atrum.

2792-69

PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF BROAD BEAN WILT VIRUS.

R H Taylor P R Smith C Reinganum A J Gibbs

Australian J Biol Sci 21(5):929-935

Oct 1968 442.8 AU72

Broadbeans, Centrifugation, Electron microscopy, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt.

Broad bean wilt virus was purified and its physiological and serological properties described.

2793-69

THE SPECIAL FORMS IN THE CLASSIFICATION OF PHYTOPATHOGENIC BACTERIA. (SE)

Z P Tesic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):45-53 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Bacteria, Bacterial diseases (plants), Microbiology, Nomenclature, Saprophytes, Taxonomy. English summary.

2794-69

AN UNUSUAL STRAIN OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS FROM ORCHIDS.

A D Thomson B A Smirk

New Zeal J Bot 5(2):197-202 REF

Jun 1967 450 N48

Cymbidium, Disease transmission, Orchidaceae, Serological tests, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

A strain of TMV isolated from Cymbidium orchids exhibited differences from the common TMV strain in that it induced small lesions on N. glutinosa it did not infect N. tabacum and it was serologically distinguishable by means of the cross absorption test.

2795-69

A STUDY OF THE MAIZE MOSAIC VIRUS OCCURRENCE AND ITS EFFECT ON THE GROWTH AND YIELD OF SOME CORN VARIETIES AND HYBRIDS. (SE)

M Tosic M Misovic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):173-181 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Corn, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Mosaic, Plant breeding, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

2796-69 PERMEABILITY PHENOMENA IN PLANT DISEASE.

H Wheeler P Hanchey
Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:331-350 REF
1968 464.8 AN72

Calcium, Cell wall, Permeability, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plasma membrane, Plasmolysis.

2797-69 THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE STROMA OF THE BROWN ROT FUNGI.

H J Willetts F D Calonge
Arch Mikrobiol 64(4):279-288
30 Jan 1969 442.8 AR26

Brown rot, Electron microscopy, Fungus diseases (plants), Morphology, Verticillium albo-atrum.

ARTHROPODS

2798-69 ROLE OF APHIDS IN THE ECOLOGY OF PLANT VIRUSES. SWENSON, K G.

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:351-374 REF
1968 464.8 AN72

Aphididae, Ecology, Epidemiology, Insect populations, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

2799-69 THE USE OF STERILE MALES TO CONTROL POPULATIONS OF QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY, DACUS TRYONI (FROGG.) (DIPTERA: TEPHRITIDAE). II. FIELD EXPERIMENTS IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

H G Andrewartha J Monro N L Richardson
Australian J Zool 15(3):475-499 MAP
May 1967 410 AU73
Biological control (insects), Dacus tryoni, Field test, Sterile males.

2800-69 SIMPLIFICATIONS IN THE CONTROL OF THE PHYTOPHAGA OF OLIVES. (IT

E Antongiovanni
Giornate Fitopatol 373-381
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (insects), Dacus oleae, Dimethoate, Liothrips oleae, Olives, Phenthoate, Prays oleae.

2801-69 PSYLLA PRUNI SCOP.-THE PLUM PSYLLA. (SE)

M Bogavac
Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):169-171
1967 464.8 Z1

Insect eggs, Insect pests, Larvae, Plums, Prunus spinosa, Psylla, Temperature. German summary.

2802-69 SOME PROBLEMS REGARDING THE DEFENSE OF THE APPLE AGAINST THE INFESTATIONS BY SOME APHID SPECIES. (IT)

P L Castellari P Giunchi M M Principi
Giornate Fitopatol 309-320
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aphididae, Aphis pomi, Apples, Biological control (insects), Dysaphis plantaginea, Eriosoma lanigerum, Parasitism, Predaceous insects.

2803-69 INFLUENCE OF FEEDING, OVIPOSITION, AND EGG AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BOLL WEEVIL ON ABSCISSION OF COTTON SQUARES.

J M Coakley F G Maxwell J N Jenkins
J Econ Entomol 62(1):244-245
17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Abscission, Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Feeding, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Larvae, Oviposition, Plant physiology.

2804-69 THE SPINED CITRUS BUG--BIPRORULUS BIBAX BREDD. (HEMIPTERA: PENTATOMIDAE).

J G Gellatley
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(1):31-33 MAP
Jan 1968 23 N472

Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Diazinon, Dimethoate, Fenthion, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Life cycle, Malathion, Mevinphos, Pentatomidae.

The spined citrus bug (Biprorhus bibax) is described as a citrus pest and several insecticides are recommended for its control.

2805-69 EPIMEGASTIGMIUS BREVIVALVUS GIR. (HYMENOPTERA: TORYMIDAE), A PARASITE OF CITRUS GALL WASP IN THE SYDNEY DISTRICT.

F A Gibson J G Gellatley
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(5):312-314 MAP
May 1968 23 N472

Biological control, Bruchophagus, Citrus, Epimegastigmus brevivalvus, Parasitic insects.

Epimegastigmus brevivalvus, a parasite of the citrus gall wasp, Bruchophagus fellis was released in Australia as a biological control agent. The intensity of parasitism and effectiveness of the project are discussed.

2806-69 RESOLUTE RESEARCH TO DEFEAT GRASSGRUB.

B B Given
New Zeal J Agr 116(4):82-83
Apr 1968 23 N48J

Costelytra zealandica, Grasses, Insect adaptation, Integrated control (insects), Methodology, Odontria varicolorata, Pasture management, Pinus.

In the process of developing the best kind of pasture for livestock, the ideal environment for the grass grub was also created and Costelytra zealandica and a related species, Odontria varicolorata, have become major pests. Control research was slowed with the use of DDT, but extensive research into all aspects of the biology of the grass grub and possible control measures is now being carried out.

2807-69 INSECTS OF THE SEASON 1967 RELATED TO FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND ORNAMENTALS.

H W Goble
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:5-6
1967 420 ON8

Crops, Fruit, Insect pests, Ornamental plants, Plant injuries, Surveys, Time, Vegetables. Many insect pests are mentioned.

2808-69 A VIRUS-LIKE STRUCTURE IN THE DESERT LOCUST.

F Hawkes
Naturwissenschaften 55(11):547
Nov 1968 474 N213

Larvae, Schistocerca gregaria, Spermatoocytes, Virus diseases (insects).

A virus-like structure was observed in the spermatoocytes of the desert locust by means of the electron microscope.

2809-69 NEW HOST PLANT OF ACHERONTIA ATROPOS LINN. (LEPIDOPTERA: SPHINGIDAE).

H P van Heerden
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):847-848
Sep 1967 24 SU3

Acherontia, Ekebergia capensis, Host plants, Plant geography.

2810-69 PHYSIO-CHEMICAL PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING DUSTING CHEMICALS AND SEED INCrustING CHEMICALS ADHERING IN NET CONDITIONS. (HU)

K Jeney
Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58/C(3):79-85
1967 105.9 H89

Dusting, Flaxseed, Insecticide application, Methodology, Paraffins, Seed treatment, Wheat. English and Russian abstracts

2811-69 INSECT SECRETIONS IN PLANTS.

P W Miles
Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:137-164 REF
1968 464.8 AN72

Feeding, Gall-making insects, Glands (insects), Oviposition, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Plant physiology, Salivary glands (insects), Secretion, Tissues, Virus diseases (plants).

2812-69 INSECT TRANSMISSION AND PATHOGENICITY STUDIES OF CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA IN STONE FRUITS.

W J Moller
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):837B-839B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Ceratocystis fimbriata, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Prunus, Research.

2813-69 THE USE OF STERILE MALES TO CONTROL POPULATIONS OF QUEENSLAND FRUIT-FLY, DACUS TRYONI (FROGG.) (DIPTERA: TEPHRITIDAE). I. METHODS OF MASS-REARING, TRANSPORTING, IRRADIATING, AND RELEASING STERILE FLIES.

J Monro A W Osborn
Australian J Zool 15(3):461-473 REF
May 1967 410 AU73
Biological control (insects), Dacus tryoni, Insect rearing, Irradiation, Methodology, Sterile males.

2814-69 NOTE ON THE CONTROL OF GALL-FLY (ASPHONDYLIA SESAMI FELT.) ON SESAME.

S V Muhammad N R Chandrasekharan N Srinivasulu
Indian J Agr Sci 38(4):666-667
Aug 1968 22 AG831

Asphondylia sesami, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Endrin, Gall-making insects, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Sesame.

Of the insecticides tested, BHC dust at ten per cent proved most effective in controlling the gall fly, Asphondylia sesami, on sesame plants.

2815-69 A PARASITE TO DESTROY CLOVER PEST.

New Zeal J Agr 118(1):85
Jan 1969 23 N48J
Biological control, Braconidae, Coleophoridae, Parasitic insects, White clover.

Coleophora spissicornis and C. aleyonipennella attack the economically important white clover of New Zealand. Recently the hymenopterous parasite, Bracon variegator, has been introduced, to aid in the control of these insect pests.

2816-69 DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMISSION OF STRAINS OF CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS BY APHIDS.

R A Normand T P Pirone
Virology 36(4):538-544 REF
Dec 1968 448.8 V81

Aphididae, Cucumbers, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

2817-69 RESEARCH AND CURRENT DIRECTIONS IN THE FIELD OF THE DEFENSE OF CULTIVATED PLANTS AGAINST THE ATTACKS OF ARTHROPODS. (IT

2818-69

M M Principi

Giornate Fitopatol 305-308

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Italy, Research.

2818-69

MATERIALS CONCERNING THE KNOWLEDGE OF LEPIDOPTERA PESTS OF ORCHARDS. (POL)

T Ricdl

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):417-428 REF

1968 421 P76

Apples, Insect pests, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Orchards.

2819-69

IMPORTANT FOREST INSECTS OF ONTARIO IN 1967.

A H Rose

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:8-10

1967 420 ON8

Forest insects, Forests, Insect pests, Time, Tree injuries, Trees.

2820-69

INSECTICIDAL TRIALS TO CONTROL MUSTARD APHID, LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI KALT., AND LARGER MOTH, CROCIDOLMIA BINOTALIS ZELL., AFFECTING MUSTARD CROP.

G Rout S C Pani

Indian J Agr Sci 38(5):828-831

Oct 1968 22 AG831

Chemical control (insects), Crocidolmia, Crop losses, Endrin, Insecticides, Lipaphis erysimi, Menazon, Mustard.

Endrin and menazon proved most successful in controlling Lipaphis erysimi and Crocidolmia binotalis, serious pests of mustard crops.

2821-69

EFFECTIVENESS OF STANDARD AND NEW COMPOUNDS FOR THE CONTROL OF BUD MITE, ACERIA SHELTONI EWING, ON NAVEL ORANGES.

A Schwartz F J Rieker

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(3):609-

Sep 1967 24 SU3

Aceria sheldoni, Chemical control (insects), Chlorobenzilate, Dicofof, Dimethoate, Endosulfan, Morestan, Oranges, Parathion.

2822-69

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY OF ERIOSOMA PYRICOLA BAKER AND DAVIDSON.

S L Sethi

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):882B-883B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Environment, Eriosoma pyricola, Insect biology, Insect cultures, Pears, Photoperiodism, Roots, Temperature.

2823-69

ESTIMATION OF LOSS IN JUTE FIBRE YIELD DUE TO JUTE STEMWEEVIL, APION CORCHORI MARSHALL (CURCULIONIDAE: COLEOPTERA).

R L Tripathi S P Bhattacharya

Indian J Agr Sci 38(5):870-873

Oct 1968 22 AG831

Apion corchori, Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Endrin, Jute.

2824-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ENTOMOFAUNA ACCOMPANYING APHIDS OCCURRING ON FRUIT TREES AND BUSHES.

S K Wiackowski I Wiackowska

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):255-283

1968 421 P76

Aphididae, Fruit, Insect control, Insect identification, Insect pests, Larvae, Nomenclature, Parasites, Plant protection, Predaceous insects, Quantitative analysis, Polish summary.

2825-69

RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF PISUM SATIVUM L. TO ATTACKS OF LASPEYRESIS NIGRICANA STEPH. (LEP., TORTRICIDAE). (POL)

A Wnuk

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):453-461 REF

1968 421 P76

Crop varieties, Insect pests, Laspeyresia nigricana, Oviposition, Peas, Pisum sativum, Plant physiology, Susceptibility, English summary

2826-69

SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF SYNANTHEDON TIPULIFORMIS CL. (LEPIDOPTERA, AGERIIDAE).

N L Yakimova

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):10-16 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Cultural control (insects), Currants, Insect pests, Plant pest control, Population, Pruning, Synanthedon tipuliformis.

NEMATODES

2827-69

GOLDEN NEMATODE. NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 34(40):3630

28 Feb 1969 L1.451

Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Regulations.

2828-69

PATHOGENECITY OF PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS TO CITRUS.

T L Brooks

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):819B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Citrus, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus brachyurus, Radopholus similis, Seedlings, Trees.

2829-69

MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA INFECTION FAILURE IN AERIAL PARTS OF COTTON.

F E Caveness

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):97-99

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cotton, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, Roots.

2830-69

POTATO CYST EELWORM AND THE ADVENT OF EELWORM-RESISTANT POTATOES IN SW. LANCASHIRE.

G M Dixon J M Holliday G M Jones D D Barber P A Dover et. al 69A

Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev (81, AUTUMN):27-34 MAP REF

1968 241 G796

Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant breeding, Plant nematode resistance, Potatoes.

2831-69

RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INFECTION PRESSURE AND TERMINAL INFECTION IN THE CASE OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLL... (GE)

M Ebert

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):33-38

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Cysts, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematode resistance, Potatoes, English abstract

2832-69

OBSERVATIONS ON SOIL EXHAUSTION BY ROSACEAE. (GE)

H Faber

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):29-32

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Malus, Plant nematodes, Prunus, Rosa, Soil science, Soil sterilization, Soil-borne pests, English abstract

2833-69

CROP ROTATION EFFECTS AND NEMATODES. (GE)

M J Hijink

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):21-28

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Crop rotation, Nematode populations, Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, English abstract

2834-69

SUGAR BEET NEMATODE (HETERODERA SCHACHTII) REARED ON AXENIC BETA VULGARIS ROOT EXPLANTS. II. SELECTED ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUTRITIONAL FACTORS AFFECTING DEVELOPMENT AND SEX RATIO.

R N Johnson D R Viglierchio

Nematologica 15(1):144-152 REF

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Beets, Heterodera schachtii, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Sucrose, Temperature, Vitamins.

2835-69

SUGAR BEET NEMATODE (HETERODERA SCHACHTII) REARED ON AXENIC BETA VULGARIS ROOT EXPLANTS. I. SELECTED ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AFFECTING PENETRATION.

R N Johnson D R Viglierchio

Nematologica 15(1):129-143 REF

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Beets, Heterodera schachtii, Insect rearing, Nematode infestation, Plant nematode resistance, Sucrose, Vitamins.

2836-69

DISTRIBUTION AND DAMAGING EFFECT OF THE GENUS PRATYLENCHUS IN WESTPHALIA-LIPPE. (GE)

A Kemper

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):88-92

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M-

Barley, Crop yields, Nematode infestation, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus, Soil acidity, English abstract

2837-69

TEN YEAR OBSERVATIONS ON THE APPEARANCE OF OAT NEMATODES IN THE RHEINLAND-PFALZ. (GE)

H Kohler

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):62-65

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Barley, Heterodera avenae, Nematode infestation, Oats, Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, Wheat, English abstract

2838-69

DISCOCRICONEMELLA YOSSIFOVICH N. SP. (NEMATODA: CRICONEMATIDAE) ON GRAPE VINE IN YUGOSLAVIA. (SE)

D Krnjaic

Zastita Bilja 18(93-95):155-160 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Climbing plants, Criconematidae, Grapes, Plant nematodes, Taxonomy, English summary.

2839-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE OAT NEMATODE PROBLEM. (GE)

E Lucke H Weber

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):66-70 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Barley, Heterodera avenae, Oats, Plant breeding, Plant nematode resistance, Wheat, English abstract

2840-69

ADDITIONS TO HOST RECORDS OF ROOT KNOT NEMATODES.

R L Mathur B N Mathur D K Handa
Nematologica 15(1):160-161

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Host range, Meloidogyne, Plant hosts, Root knot nematode.

2841-69

CEREAL CYST NEMATODE--A NEMATODE NEW TO NEW SOUTH WALES.

R W McLeod

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(5):293-295

May 1968 23 N472

Crop rotation, Grain, Heterodera avenae, Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, Zoogeography.

The grain nematode, *Heterodera avenae*, its development, transmission, distribution and control through crop rotation are discussed.

2842-69

OÖGENESIS AND REPRODUCTION OF HETERODERA ORYZAE AND H. SACCHARI (NEMATODA: HETERODERIDAE). (FR)

C Netscher

Nematologica 15(1):10-14 REF

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Chromosomes, Cytology, Heterodera, Meiosis, Mitosis, Nematology, Oögenesis, Reproduction. English summary.

2843-69

ECONOMICALLY IMPORTANT PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES IN ONTARIO.

T H A Olthof J L Townshend J W Potter

Entamol Soc Ontario Proc 98:6-8

1968 420 ON8

Ditylenchus dipsaci, Economics, Heterodera, Meloidogyne, Parasitism, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, *Pratylenchus*.

2844-69

REDUCTION OF ROOT KNOT OF TOMATOES IN DEXTROSE-AND AMMONIUM NITRATE-AMENDED SOIL INFESTED WITH THE NEMATOPHAGOUS FUNGUS ARTHROBOTRYS OLIGOSPOREA.

Th H A Olthof R H Estey

Nematologica 15(1):157-159

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Ammonium nitrate, Arthrobotrys, Biological control, Glucose, Meloidogyne, Nematode controlling fungi, Root knot, Tomatoes.

2845-69

RESULTS OF THE CONTROL OF TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS COBB., A PARASITIC NEMATODE OF CITRUS, BY MEANS OF 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE. (IT)

G Perrotta M Salerno

Giornate Fitopatol 449-453

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (nematodes), Citrus, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Plant nematodes, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*.

2846-69

WILD AND CULTIVATED GRASS HOSTS OF THE SOUTHERN ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE, MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA.

J W Potter J L Townshend T R Davidson

Nematologica 15(1):29-34 REF

Mar 1969 436.8 N342

Grasses, Host range, Meloidogyne incognita, Plant hosts, Reproduction.

2847-69

THE CONDITION OF CYSTS OF POTATO NEMATODES IN PURIFICATION PLANTS. (GE)

F Sprau

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):39-44

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Water pollution, Water treatment. English abstract

2848-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE VERTICAL MIGRATION OF MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA. (GE)

W Stein

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):93-96

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Demography, Meloidogyne hapla, Nematode migration, Plant nematodes, Sandy soils. English abstract

2849-69

APPEARANCE AND DAMAGING EFFECT OF HETERODERA SCHACHTII IN SUGAR BEET FARMS IN THE RHEIN. (GE)

W Steudel

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):45-49

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Chemical control (nematodes), Crop rotation, *Heterodera schachtii*, Nematocides, Sugar beets. English abstract

2850-69

COSTS AND RESULTS OF THE CONTROL OF THE GOLDEN NEMATODE OF THE POTATO. (IT)

R Verneau

Giornate Fitopatol 437-441

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (nematodes), Costs, Crop varieties, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Methyl bromide, Plant nematodes, Potatoes.

2851-69

THE DYNAMICS OF NEMATODE MOVEMENT.

H R Wallace

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:91-114 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Animal ecology, Animal protective devices, Locomotion, Plant nematodes, Soil analysis, Water.

2852-69

DEVELOPMENTAL TENDENCIES IN PHYTONEMATOLGY. (GE)

B Weischer

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):12-20 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Crop rotation, Host relationships, Nematode control, Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, Research. English abstract

WEEDS

2853-69

WHEN ALGAE ARE A NUISANCE.

Nature 220(5168):648

16 Nov 1968 472 N21

Algae, Aquatic plants, Biological control (pests), Gases, Light, Pest control.

2854-69

HERBICIDE SCREENING TRIALS ON VEGETABLE CROPS.

M Aravindakshan

Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):31-39

1967 22 AG823

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Plant injuries, Vegetables. 16 herbicides were tested.

2855-69

SEVERAL YEAR OLD TESTS ON CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WILD SORGHUM (ECHINOCLOA CRUS GALLI) IN CORN. (GE)

G Bachthaler F G Hoyos

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):234-240

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methyl-urea, 3-(p-, Corn, *Echinochloa crus-galli*, Prometryne. English abstract

2856-69

SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN ITALIAN BEET FIELDS AND A SURVEY OF SOME EXPERIMENTAL DATA COLLECTED IN 1966. (IT)

G C Bongiovanni

Giornate Fitopatol 511-521 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Lenacil, Methodology, Pyrazon, Sugar beets, Tables (data). Other less effective herbicides were also tested.

2857-69

EFFECT OF REPEATED ANNUAL USE OF ATRAZINE ON CORN.

O C Burnside G A Wicks C R Fenster

Agron J 61(2,MAR-APR):297-299

Apr 1969 4 AM34P

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop losses, Herbicide residues, Plant physiology, Weed control.

2858-69

WEED CONTROL TESTS IN ONION FIELDS. (IT)

B Casarini G Silvestri

Giornate Fitopatol 499-506

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dacthal, Onions, Tables (data), Weeds. Other less effective herbicides were tested.

2859-69

PERENNIAL WEED GRASSES AND THEIR CONTROL IN RELATION TO CEREAL GROWING.

G W Cussans

Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev

(81,AUTUMN):7-12

1968 241 G796

Agropyron repens, Amitrole, Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Defoliation, Drying, Grain, Paraquat, Plowing, Seasonal variation, TCA, Weed control.

Physical and chemical control methods for couch grass (*Agropyron repens*) in grain fields are discussed.

2860-69

EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON GROWING WHEAT APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH CALCIUM CYANAMIDE FERTILIZERS. (GE)

R Diercks

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):226-233

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Alopecurus myosuroides, Calcium cyanamide, *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, Chemical control (weeds), Dicotyledons, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Simazine, Wheat. English abstract

2861-69

WEED CONTROL IN SEPARATE CULTURES BY BURNING OFF. (GE)

H Faber

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):281-284

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Equipment, Herbicides, Methodology, Weed burners, Weed control. English abstract

2862-69

WEED CONTROL AND PLANT RESIDUE MAINTENANCE WITH VARIOUS TILLAGE TREATMENTS IN A WINTER WHEAT-FALLOW ROTATION.

C R Fenster C E Domingo O C Burnside

Agron J 61(2,MAR-APR):256-259 REF

Apr 1969 4 AM34P

Bromus tectorum, Mulches, Plowing, *Triticum aestivum*, Weed control.

2863-69

INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS SOIL PROPERTIES AND MOISTURE ON THE ACTION OF UREA DERIVATIVES ON GRASSY WEED CONTROL IN WINTER GRAINS. (GE)

M Hanf J Jung

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):186-194

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Barley, Buturon, Chemical control (weeds), Cycluron, Soil moisture, Soil properties, Urea derivatives, Wheat. English abstract

2864-69

HERBICIDES IN PLANT PROTECTION. (GE)

K Hofmann

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):277-280

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Agropyron repens, Convolvulus, Domatol special, Herbicides, Plant protection, Weed control, Windbreaks. English abstract.

2865-69

CHLORTHAMID AGAINST BIND WEED IN BASKET WILLOW CULTURES. (GE)

W Kampe

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):259-262

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorthamid, Convolvulus, Herbicides, Salix viminalis, Weed control. English abstract

2866-69

UPTAKE AND TRANSLOCATION OF SUBSTITUTED ANILINE HERBICIDES IN PEANUT SEEDLINGS.

M L Ketchersid T E Boswell M G Merkle

Agron J 61(2,MAR-APR):185-187

Apr 1969 4 AM34P

Chromatography, Herbicides, Peanuts, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Seedlings, Trifluralin.

2867-69

AUTUMN WEED CONTROL FOR CONTINUOUS CEREAL GROWERS.

G H MacKenzie

Scot Agr 47(4,AUTUMN):192-193

1968 10 SCO82SO

Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Fertilizers, Grain, Juncus, Plowing, Weed control.

2868-69

WHEAT CONTROL IN WHEAT.

A D Mears

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(2):66-71

Feb 1968 23 N472

Barban, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Integrated control (weeds), Methodology, Tri-allate, Wheat.

Wheat crops are damaged considerably by weeds and the author presents cultural and chemical methods of weed control.

2869-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN FINLAND IN 1887-1965.

J Mukula E Ruutinen

Ann Agr Fenn 8(SUPPL 1):1-45 MAP REF

1969 20 AN7

Catalogs, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, History, Weed control.

2870-69

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE GRANULATION OF DICHOLOENIL FOR WEED CONTROL IN SEVERAL YEAR OLD CULTURES. (GE)

H H Nolle

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):251-258

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorthamid, Dichlofenil, Granular herbicides, Weed control. English abstract

2871-69

PROGRESS AND GOALS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL. (GE)

H Orth

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):168-176 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Carrots, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Grain, Herbicide application, Plant mutation, Sugar beets, TBA, Weed control. English abstract

2872-69

TESTS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN ONION FIELDS. (IT)

G Rapparini G Marocchi

Giornale Fitopatol 507-510

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, CIPC, Dacthal, Onions, Weeds. Other less effective herbicides were tested.

2873-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL EXPERIMENTS DPA IN RICE. (HU)

Z Sajo

Kiserletgyi Kozlemenyek 58(A(1):27-45 REF

1966 105.9 H89

Chemical control (weeds), Cyperaceae, DPA, Rice, Weed control. English and Russian abstracts

2874-69

WEED CONTROL WITH GROWTH REGULATING SUBSTANCES IN MICRO GRANULE HERBICIDES. (GE)

K H Walthor

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):248-250

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Grain, Granular herbicides, Plant growth regulator, Weed control. English abstract

2875-69

CONTROL OF DICOTYLEDON WEED SEEDS AND MILLET WEED IN BEANS WITH SOIL HERBICIDES. (GE)

B Wurzer

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):241-247

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Beans, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methyl-urea, 3-(p-, Dicotyledons, Herbicides, Millet, Seeds, Weed control. English abstract

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

2876-69

ASCARIASIS IN PIG AND IN MAN.

J M Barry F J O'frouke

Ray Dublin Soc Sci Proc Ser A 3(4):39-55 REF

1967 501 D85

Animal morphology, Ascariasis, Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Epidemiology, Humans, Parasites, Serological tests, Swine, Zoonoses.

2877-69

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL TRENDS IN DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK KEPT UNDER INTENSIVE CONDITIONS.

P G Box

Vet Rec 83(24):613

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Coccidiosis, Environment, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Poultry, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals). Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2878-69

SHEEP DISEASE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH HIGH DENSITY STOCKING.

G E Charles

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(5):271-273

May 1968 23 N472

Anoplas, Bacterial diseases (animals), Coccidiosis, Haemonchus contortus, Hypocalcemia, Livestock diseases, Mites, Pest control, Phalaris tuberosa, Pregnancy disease, Sheep, Trichostrongylus.

The etiology and control of communicable diseases and parasites of sheep are discussed.

2879-69

KOAGAMIN VETERINARY PARENTERAL HEMOSTAT, DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE - DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(22):1611

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Drugs, Malonic acid, Oxalic acid, Phenol compounds, Veterinary medicine.

2880-69

MAMMARY DEVELOPMENT IN HYPOPHYSECTOMIZED CASTRATED RABBITS INJECTED WITH, THYROXINE, CORTISONE, AND OVARIAN HORMONES.

A Norgren

*Lund Univ Acta Univ Lundensis Sect I Med**Math Sci Ker Nat* (33):19P REF

1967 502 L97A

Castration, Cortisone, Growth factors, Hormones, Laboratory animals, Mammary glands, Ovaries, Pituitary gland, Progesterone, Rabbits, Tahles (data), Thyroxine.

2881-69

THE EFFECTS OF BALANCING AND IMBALANCING SAFFLOWER PROTEIN ON FOOD CONSUMPTION, BODY WEIGHT GAIN AND CONCENTRATIONS OF PLASMA FREE AMINO ACIDS IN THE YOUNG RAT.

C F Wells

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):825B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Amino acids, Animal physiology, Blood plasma, Diet, Feeding, Proteins, Rats, Safflower.

DISEASES

2882-69

MORTALITY AMONG CHINOOK SALMON ASSOCIATED WITH THE FUNGUS DERMOCYSTIDIUM.

R L Allen T K Meekin G B Pauley M P Fujihara

Can Fish Res Board J 25(11):2467-2475

Nov 1968 442.9 C16J

Chemical control (animal diseases), Dermocystidium, Diquat, Fungus diseases (animals), Salmon.

2883-69

NOTE ON OCCURRENCE OF THE ISOSPORA BIGEMINA (STILES, 1891) LUHE, 1906 IN CANIS FAMILIARIS IN SAO PAULO AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE ISOSPORA SPECIES IN DOGS AND CATS, IN BRAZIL. (POR)

V do Amaral E H Birgel

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2,APR-JUN):77-81

REF

Jun 1968 442.9 SA6

Cats, Coccidiosis, Dogs, Isospora, Isospora bigemina, Zoogeography. English abstract

2884-69

THE PATHOGENESIS OF STREET RABIES VIRUS IN RATS.

G M Baer T R Shantha G H Bourne

World Health Organ Bull 38(1):119-125 REF

1968 449.9 W892B

Antihodies, Central nervous system, Mortality, Rabies, Rats, Virus diseases (animals). French summary.

2885-69

STUDIES ON WILD RESERVOIRS AND VECTORS OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI. XXVIII. ON THE PRESENCE OF TRIATOMA SORDIDA STAL., 1859 AND RHODNIUS NEGLECTUS LENT, 1954 IN NESTS OF FURNARIID BIRDS (HEMIPTERA, REDUVIIDAE). (POR)

- M P Barretto J da R Carvalho
Rev Brasil Biol 28(3):289-293 REF
Sep 1968 442.8 R326
Bird nests, Birds, Habitats, Host relationships, Insect vectors, Rhodnius, Triatoma, Trypanosoma cruzi. English summary.
- 2886-69**
IN VITRO ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE.
H Basch H H Gadebusch
Appl Microbiol 16(12):1953-1954
Dec 1968 448.3 AP5
Animal diseases, Antibiotics, Bacteria, Culture media, Dimethylsulfoxide, Drugs, Fungus diseases (animals), Solubility.
- 2887-69**
PORCINE ENTERITIS DUE TO CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS TYPE C. I. EPIZOOTIOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS.
M E Bergeland T A Dermody D K Sorensen
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:601-606 MAP
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Clostridium perfringens, Diagnosis, Enteritis, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Swine.
- 2888-69**
EGG PRODUCTION AND DISEASE.
D M Berry
Vet Rec 83(24):611-612
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641
Antigens, Chickens, Eggs, Infectious bronchitis virus, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Productivity, Virus diseases (animals). Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.
- 2889-69**
NITRITE-INDUCED GERMINATION OF CLOSTRIDIUM BUTYRICUM AND CLOSTRIDIUM TYROBUTYRICUM SPORES.
B H Bester J W Claassens P M Latagan
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(4):1055-1058
Dec 1967 24 SU3
Biochemistry, Clostridium, Culture media, Nitrites, Spore germination.
- 2890-69**
DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF BOVINE ENCEPHALITIDES.
E J Bicknell
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:162-165
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Animal diseases, Cattle, Diagnosis, Encephalitis, Listeriosis, Livestock diseases, Polioencephalomyelitis, Rabies.
- 2891-69**
THE LEUCOCYTE COUNTS OF CATTLE ABORTING DUE TO BRUCELLA ABORTUS INFECTION COMPARED TO LEUCOCYTE COUNTS OF NONINFECTED CATTLE CALVING NORMALLY.
B W Bierer H S Powell
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:107-109
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Abortion, Bacteria, Brucella abortus, Cattle, Leukocytes, Livestock diseases, Reproduction.
- 2892-69**
PROTEIN-DEFICIENT DIET AND DDT TOXICITY.
E M Boyd E S De Castro
World Health Organ Bull 38(1):141-150 REF
1968 449.9 W892B
Animal nutrition, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diet, DDT, Insecticides, Kidneys, Liver, Proteins, Rats. French summary.
- 2893-69**
CLINICAL SIGNS AND PATHOLOGY OF CHRONIC PANCREAS DISEASES OF THE DOG. (GE)
M Brack P Bartels
Kleintier-Praxis 13(1):9-16 REF
Feb 1968 41.8 K67
Animal diseases, Dogs, Neoplasms, Pancreas, Serological tests, Symptomatology.
- 2894-69**
CONTROL OF DNA SYNTHESIS IN CELLS INFECTED WITH POLYOMA VIRUS.
P E Branton R Sheinin
Virology 36(4):652-661 REF
Dec 1968 448.8 V81
Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Mice, Polyoma virus, Synthesis, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2895-69**
SYMPOSIUM: MYCOSIS.
Vet Rec 83(24):633-635
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641
Animal diseases, Mycosis, Symposia, Veterinary medicine. Summaries of papers and discussions presented to the B.V.A. Congress in Swansea from Sept. 16-20, 1968.
- 2896-69**
EPIDERMAL CHALONE AND MITOTIC CONTROL IN THE VX2 EPIDERMAL TUMOUR.
W S Bullough E B Laurence
Nature 220(5163):134-135
12 Oct 1968 472 N21
Animal diseases, Biochemistry, Cancer, Drug therapy, Extracts, Hamsters, Hormones, Inhibitors, Mice, Mitosis, Neoplasms, Skin, Synthesis, Tissues.
- 2897-69**
INACTIVATION OF CANDIDA ALBICANS BY ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION.
D L Busbee A Sarachek
Arch Mikrobiol 64(4):289-314 REF
30 Jan 1969 442.8 AR26
Candida albicans, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Metabolism, Physiology, Ultraviolet rays.
- 2898-69**
SHEEP FOOT ROT CONTROL.
G L Crenshaw B McGowan
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:471-475
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Foot rot (animals), Livestock, Livestock diseases, Research, Sheep, Veterinary medicine.
- 2899-69**
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA.
W J B Ditchfield
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:219-223 REF
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Diagnosis, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Infectious diseases, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2900-69**
SALMONELLOSIS.
P R Edwards M M Galton
Advances Vet Sci 11:1-63 REF
1967 41.8 AD9
Animals, Bacterial diseases (animals), Bibliography, Disease control, Disease transmission, Salmonella, Salmonellosis, Surveys, Taxonomy.
The bacterium *Salmonella* is discussed as to its taxonomy, isolation, occurrence in man and other animals, transmission in food materials, and control.
- 2901-69**
HAEMORRHAGIC NEPHRITIS IN EXPERIMENTAL BOVINE LEPTOSPIROSIS BRATISLAVA.
K L Fennestad T S Olsen C B Petersen
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand 71(2):245-264 REF
1967 448.3 AC8
Cattle, Leptospires, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Nephritis, Serological tests, Symptomatology, Toxins.
- 2902-69**
EPIZOOTIOLOGY.
D H Ferris
Advances Vet Sci 11:261-320 MAP REF
1967 41.8 AD9
Bibliography, Ecology, Epidemiology, Epizootic diseases, Methodology.
The principles, organization, and experimental design of epizootologic research are reviewed in depth and an extensive bibliography is included.
- 2903-69**
EFFECTS OF DIETS LOW IN CALCIUM AND/OR PHOSPHORUS IN LAMBS.
A C Field N F Suttle D I Nisbet
Vet Rec 83(24):605
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641
Animal nutrition, Bones, Calcium, Diet, Phosphorus, Physiology, Sheep. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.
- 2904-69**
FEEDING CHLORTETRACYCLINE TO RANGE CATTLE TO ELIMINATE THE CARRIER STATE OF ANAPLASMOSIS.
T E Franklin R W Cook D J Anderson
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:85-90
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Anaplasmosis, Antibiotics, Cattle, Chlortetracycline, Drug therapy, Feeding, Livestock diseases.
- 2905-69**
ETIOLOGY OF KIDNEY DISEASE IN DOGS AND CATS.
U Freudiger
Sweiz Arch Tierheilk 110(6):275-288 REF
Jun 1968 41.8 SCH9
Animal diseases, Cats, Dogs, Kidneys, Nephritis, Pathogenesis. English, French, and Italian summary.
- 2906-69**
THE VIRUS-CAUSED RESPIRATORY DISEASES OF THE CAT. (GE)
U Freudiger
Kleintier-Praxis 13(1):4-9 REF
Feb 1968 41.8 K67
Cats, Climate, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Feline infectious enteritis, Feline pneumonitis, Herpesviruses, Picornaviruses, Respiratory diseases, Rhinotracheitis, Serological tests, Symptomatology, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2907-69**
LUPINOSIS.
M R Gardiner
Advances Vet Sci 11:85-138 REF
1967 41.8 AD9
Alkaloids, Bibliography, Disease control, Jaundice, Liver diseases, Lupine, Pathology, Poisonous plants.
A literature review of the etiology, pathology and control of lupinosis, a livestock disease resulting from ingestion of the toxic herb, *Lupinus*, is presented.
- 2908-69**
MALARIA IN MAMMALS EXCLUDING MAN.
P C C Garnham
Advances Parasitol 5:139-204 REF
1967 436.8 AD9
Bibliography, Disease transmission, Immunity, Life cycle, Malaria, Mammals, Morphology, Pathogenesis, Plasmodium, Taxonomy.
A literature review of the taxonomy, life cycles, morphology, transmission, pathogenesis, immunology and serology of *Plasmodia* is presented.
- 2909-69**
SHARED GROUP-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN OF MURINE AND FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES.
G Geering W D Hardy L J Old E Harven R S Brodey
Virology 36(4):678-680 REF
Dec 1968 448.8 V81
Antigens, Cats, Leukemia, Mice, Rats, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2910-69**
CLINICAL SIGNS AND PATHOLOGY OF PANCREAS DISEASES OF THE DOG. (GE)
S Geyer B Bibrack T Hanichen
Kleintier-Praxis 13(1):17-24 REF
Feb 1968 41.8 K67
Animal diseases, Cirrhosis, Diagnosis, Dogs, Pancreas, Pancreatic cystic fibrosis, Symptomatology, Tables (data).

2911-69

2911-69

THE EFFECT OF CONDITIONS OF CULTIVATION OF THE POLIOMYELITIS VIRUS ON THE FREQUENCY OF MUTATIONS AFFECTING THE GUANIDINE CHARACTER. (RUS)

U Z Ghendon A T Marchenko

Genetika (5):143-147

1967 QH431.A1G4

Animal genetics, Guanidine, Monkeys, Mutation, Poliomyelitis, Temperature, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

2912-69

ABORTIONS IN CATTLE: ISOLATION OF SALMONELLA DUBLIN. (POR)

W Giorgi A O Lobad C A Santa Rosa E Franca

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(4,OCT-DEC):185-188

Dec 1968 442.9 SA6

Abortion, Cattle, Salmonella dublin, Serological tests, Vaccines. English abstract

2913-69

TOXOPLASMOSIS INFECTION FROM RABBIT TO MEN. REPORT OF A CASE. (POR)

W Giorgi O Campedelli Filho V do Amaral

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2,APR-JUN):87-88

Jun 1968 442.9 SA6

Animal disease transmission, Human diseases, Rabbits, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis. English abstract

2914-69

PATHOGENIC ESCHERICHIA COLI STRAINS PREVALENT IN POULTRY FLOCKS IN ISRAEL.

E D Heller M Perek

Brit Vet J 124(11):509-513 REF

Nov 1968 41.8 V643

Bacterial diseases (animals), Chickens, Escherichia coli, Lesions, Poultry diseases, Serological tests.

2915-69

THE OUTBREAK OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN WORCESTERSHIRE. AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SPREAD OF THE DISEASE BY WIND-CARRIAGE OF THE VIRUS.

R J Henderson

J Hyg 67(1):21-33

Mar 1969 449.8 J82

Epidemiology, Foot-and-mouth disease, Swine, Virus diseases (animals), Wind dispersal.

2916-69

A TREND IN THE PREVALENCE OF BRUCELLOSIS IN IOWA SWINE.

S L Hendricks W J Hausler

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:110-115 MAP

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agglutination test, Brucellosis, Immunochemistry, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Swine.

2917-69

EVOLUTIONARY TRENDS IN MAMMALIAN TRYPANOSOMES.

C A Hoare

Advances Parasitol 5:47-91 MAP REF

1967 436.8 AD9

Bibliography, Evolution, Protozoa, Taxonomy, Trypanosoma, Trypanosomatidae.

2918-69

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG. II. INFECTIONS IN FARM ANIMALS.

M E Hugh-Jones

J Hyg 67(1):89-94 REF

Mar 1969 449.8 J82

Cattle, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Poultry, Salmonella senftenberg, Sheep.

2919-69

STAND-BY SERVICE MAINTAINS CONSTANT VIGILANCE AGAINST ANIMAL DISEASE OUTBREAKS.

W H Hughes

New Zeal J Agr 116(5):35

May 1968 23 N48J

Agricultural legislation, Disease control, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases.

2920-69

ANTIMICROBIAL EVALUATION OF 1-METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSOGUANIDINE.

D E Hunt R F Pittillo

Appl Microbiol 16(12):1879-1880

Dec 1968 448.3 AP5

Animal diseases, Antibiotics, Bacteria, Escherichia coli, Fungus diseases (animals), Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine, 1-, Mice, Staphylococcus aureus.

2921-69

STUDIES ON E. COLI VACCINES TO PROTECT PIGS AGAINST POSTWEANING COLIFORM INFECTIONS.

P L Ingram

Vet Rec 83(24):606

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Bacteria, Escherichia coli, Gastroenteritis, Livestock diseases, Research, Swine, Vaccines. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20. 1968.

2922-69

SALMONELLA AND ARIZONA IN REPTILES AND MAN IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

J B Iveson E M Mackay-Scollay V Bamford

J Hyg 67(1):135-145 REF

Mar 1969 449.8 J82

Paracolonibacterium arizonae, Reptilia, Salmonella, Surveys, Zoogeography.

2923-69

TOXOPLASMA AND TOXOPLASMOSIS.

L Jacobs

Advances Parasitol 5:1-45 REF

1967 436.8 AD9

Bibliography, Disease transmission, Electron microscopy, Epidemiology, Physiology, Protozoa, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

Toxoplasma is discussed with respect to its electron microscopy, mechanisms of transmission, serology, epidemiology, pathology, physiology, and therapy.

2924-69

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE CONTROL OF BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA.

R F Kahrs D S Robson J A Baker

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:145-153

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Antibodies, Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Cattle, Epidemiology, Immunology, Livestock diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

2925-69

LASTING INTERRUPTIONS IN EPIZOOTIC ACTIVITY OF NATURAL PLAGUE FOCI AND THEIR POSSIBLE CAUSES. (RUS)

N I Kalabukhov

Zool Zhur 48(2):165-178

Feb 1969 410 R92

Animal ecology, Animal vectors, Epizootic diseases, Rodents, Siphonaptera. English abstract

2926-69

VALUE AND INTERPRETATION OF SEROLOGICAL TESTS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF CRYPTOCOCCOSIS.

L Kaufman S Blumer

Appl Microbiol 16(12):1907-1912 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AP5

Agglutination, Animal diseases, Antibodies, Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus neoformans, Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Latex, Serological tests.

2927-69

VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS.

R E Kissling R W Chamberlain

Advances Vet Sci 11:65-84 REF

1967 41.8 AD9

Bibliography, Culicidae, Disease control, Epidemiology, Insect vectors, Pathology, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Virus dis-

eases (animals).

A review of Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis including its epidemiology, symptomatology, pathology and control is presented.

2928-69

CYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE LEPTOMONAD FORM OF LEISHMANIA DONOVANI.

T Koyama A Ildardi

Parassitologia 10(1):17-32 REF

Jul 1968 436.8 P212

Biochemistry, Cytology, Histology, Leishmaniasis.

2929-69

HETEROTRANSMISSION OF AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS TO HAMSTERS. (FR)

F Lacour E Delain G Camus F May-Levin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):631-634 REF

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Animal physiology, Antigens, Avian myeloblastosis virus, Hamsters, Immunization.

2930-69

STUDIES ON THE BLOOD CHEMISTRY OF CATTLE IN A HERD INFECTED WITH JOHNE'S DISEASE.

A B Larsen K E Kopecky

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:189-193 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Bacteria, Blood, Calcium, Cattle, Chemistry, Johne's disease, Livestock diseases, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Potassium, Research, Serological tests, Sodium.

2931-69

BOVINE LEUKEMIA: A CLINICAL, EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY.

V L Larson

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):825B-826B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cattle, Environment, Epidemiology, Hematology, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytosis, Research, Symptomatology.

2932-69

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS GROWTH CURVE IN SUSPENDED TISSUE CULTURE.

P E Lemoine A Karl C E Schwerdt

World Health Organ Bull 38(1):127-133 REF

1968 449.9 W892B

Kidneys, Pox-tumor viruses, Rabbit fibroma virus, Rabbits, Tissue culture. French summary.

2933-69

CHLOROTHIAZIDE. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Ley

Fed Regist 34(38):2622-2623

26 Feb 1969 L1.451

Accident prevention, Chlorothiazide, Cirrhosis, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Drugs, Heart failure, Symptomatology, Veterinary medicine.

2934-69

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS FOR BRUCELLOSIS.

R M MacKenzie

Scot Agr 47(3,SUMMER):115-117

1968 10 SCO82SO

Antibodies, Brucellosis, Culture media, Diagnostic procedures, Guinea pigs, Microscopy, Serological tests, Tissue culture.

2935-69

SALMONELLOSIS IN CALVES.

A P C MacLaren

Scot Agr 46(4,AUTUMN):191-193

1967 10 SCO82SO

Bacterial diseases (animals), Calves, Diagnosis, Disease control, Disease transmission, Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonellosis, Symptomatology.

The symptoms, diagnosis, transmission, prevention, and control of salmonellosis in calves are discussed.

- 2936-69**
MANAGEMENT AND DISEASES OF CAGED BIRDS.
W Marbach M Lindtner
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(11):690-696
Nov 1968 23 N472
Birds, Chemical control (animal diseases), Deficiency diseases, Drug therapy, Helminths, Psittacosis, Psocoptera, Salmonellosis.
The symptomatology and therapeutics of bacterial, helminthic and deficiency diseases and control of external parasites are presented.
- 2937-69**
CONTROL OF CALF SCOURS IN THE SUCKLER COW HERD.
A O Mathieson
Scot Agr 46(1,WINTER):40-44
1966 10 SCO82SO
Antibiotics, Calves, Colibacillosis, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases.
The symptomatology and etiology of colibacillosis in suckling calves in Scotland are described. Preventative measures consist of sanitary farm practices. The selective use of antibiotics is the recommended therapy.
- 2938-69**
OBSERVATIONS ON POLYOMA VIRUS FILA-MENTS.
C F T Mattern DeLeva
Virology 36(4):683-685
Dec 1968 448.8 V81
Cell nucleus, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Polyoma virus, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2939-69**
INFLUENZA IN ANIMALS.
J L McQueen J H Steele R Q Robinson
Advances Vet Sci 12:285-336 REF
1968 41.8 AD9
Birds, Diagnosis, Disease control, Horses, Influenza, Swine, Taxonomy, Virus diseases (animals).
Research on equine, swine, and avian influenza is reviewed as to its diagnosis, serology, etiology, and control. The classification of the myxovirus and isolation techniques are also included.
- 2940-69**
DERMAL LESIONS IN AVIAN LEUCOSIS.
D H McWade J N Beasley
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:607-613
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Avian leukosis complex, Avian lymphomatosis, Diagnosis, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Skin, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2941-69**
HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS IN BRU-CELLSIS. I. RESERVOIRS OF INFECTION AND INTERHOST TRANSMISSIBILITY OF THE PARASITE.
M E Meyer
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:129-134
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Animal diseases, Bacteria, Brucellosis, Livestock, Parasitism, Rodents, Susceptibility, Wildlife.
- 2942-69**
PORCINE POLIOENCEPHALOMYELITIDES.
J H L Mills S W Nielsen
Advances Vet Sci 12:33-104 REF
1968 41.8 AD9
Diagnosis, Disease control, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Pathology, Swine, Teschen disease, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).
Research on porcine polioencephalomyelitis, Teschen disease, is reviewed with regard to diagnosis, epidemiology, pathology, serology, experimental disease transmission, and vaccination.
- 2943-69**
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA-A DIAG-NOSTIC PROBLEM.
R W Moore H E Redmond D H Lewis
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:255-260
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Antigens, Diagnosis, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Precipitin test, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2944-69**
INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS IN SHEEP CAUSED BY MORAXELLA BOVIS. (POR)
G Moreno J A Bottino E N Mos
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(4,OCT-DEC):181-183 REF
Dec 1968 442.9 SA6
Infectious diseases, Keratoconjunctivitis, Moraxella bovis, Sheep. English abstract
- 2945-69**
INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS IN CATTLE CAUSED BY NEISSERIA (NEISSERIA OVIS N. SP. LINDQVIST, 1960). (POR)
G Moreno J A Bottino E N Mos R M Yanaguaita
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(4,OCT-DEC):173-179 REF
Dec 1968 442.9 SA6
Biochemistry, Cattle, Infectious diseases, Keratoconjunctivitis, Neisseria ovis, Physiology. English abstract
- 2946-69**
THE DISCOVERY OF TWO SPECIES OF TRICHOMONAS IN FECES OF TWO DOGS. (IT)
L Morganti G Ricci Bitti
Parassitologia 10(1):11-16
Jul 1968 436.8 P212
Baby pigs, Dogs, Feces, Morphology, Trichomonas. English summary.
- 2947-69**
INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE (GUMBORO).
I M Moulthrop
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:438-439
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Eggs, Feed, Gumboro disease, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2948-69**
ACCREDITED PULLORUM TESTED FLOCK SCHEME HATCHERY SCHEME.
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(10):630-632
Oct 1968 23 N472
Germ-free life, Poultry disease prevention, Poultry hatcheries, Salmonella pullorum.
In order to control Salmonella pullorum in poultry a classification scheme for accrediting hatcheries and a list of accredited hatcheries in New Zealand are presented.
- 2949-69**
THE BIOLOGY OF THE ACANTHOCEPHALA.
W L Nicholas
Advances Parasitol 5:205-246 REF
1967 436.8 AD9
Acanthocephala, Bibliography, Cytology, Embryology, Histochemistry, Histology, Host relationships, Morphology.
A literature review on the embryology, post embryonic development, histology, cytology, histochemistry, host-parasite interactions, and the importance of acanthocephala in medicine is presented.
- 2950-69**
NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES, CAUSE OF AN EN-DEMIC MASTITIS IN THE COW. (FR)
J Nicolet A Repond H Konic H Baumgartner
Sweiz Arch Tierheilk 110(6):289-301
Jun 1968 41.8 SCH9
Dairy cattle, Epidemiology, Lactation, Livestock diseases, Lymph nodes, Mastitis, Metastasis, Nocardia asteroides, Nocardiosis, Serological tests, Symptomatology, Udders. French, English and Italian summary.
- 2951-69**
RABIES DIAGNOSIS. COMPARATIVE STUDY ON SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ADULT AND SUCK-LING MICE.
M R Nilsson W Sugay O L Pasqualin S B K Miller
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2,APR-JUN):43-47 REF
Jun 1968 442.9 SA6
Diagnosis, Mice, Rabies, Serological tests.
- 2952-69**
IN VITRO ABSORPTION OF BOVINE SERUM-ALBUMIN, GAMMAGLOBULIN AND BRUCEL-LA-ANTIGENS BY SPLEEN CELLS. (GE)
H Noltenius W Haas
Naturwissenschaften 55(11):547-548
Nov 1968 474 N213
Absorption, Antigens, Brucella, Cattle, Gamma globulins, Serum albumin, Tissue culture.
- 2953-69**
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA--THE SECOND TIME AROUND.
S R Nusbaum
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:224-237
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Drug therapy, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Precipitin test, Steroids, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2954-69**
THE DEVELOPMENT OF FELINE CELL LINES FOR THE GROWTH OF FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (PANLEUCOPAENIA) VIRUS.
K J O'Reilly A M Whitaker
J Hyg 67(1):115-124 REF
Mar 1969 449.8 J82
Cats, Cytology, Feline infectious enteritis, Genetics, Methodology, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2955-69**
THE FRACTIONATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE HYPERIMMUNE SERUM FROM CATTLE BY A COMBINATION OF GEL FILTRATION AND COLUMN ELEC-TROPHORESIS. (GE)
A-f Olechnowicz
Riensi Isl Friedrich-laeffler Inst Arb 981-987
1967 41.9 R44
Cattle, Electrophoresis, Foot-and-mouth disease, Gels, Immunity, Serum, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 20 no. 4, 1967
- 2956-69**
RECENT ADVANCES IN OUR KNOWLEDGE OF PARTURIENT PARESIS WITH PARTICU-LAR REFERENCE TO THE ROLE OF VITAMIN D IN ITS PREVENTION.
J M Payne
Vet Rec 83(24):610
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641
Animal nutrition, Calcium, Dairy cattle, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Milk fever, Paresis, Parturition, Vitamin d. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.
- 2957-69**
SAFETY TESTING HOG CHOLERA LIVE VIRUS MODIFIED VACCINES.
C E Phillips
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:302-309
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Hog cholera vaccines, Hog cholera virus, Immunization, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).
- 2958-69**
THE STATUS OF THE STATE-FEDERAL TU-BERCULOSIS ERADICATION PROGRAM.
A F Ranney
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:194-207 MAP
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R
Agricultural regulation, Livestock diseases, Mycobacterium bovis, Tuberculosis.
- 2959-69**
NOTES ON PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS ISO-LATED FROM A VOLE, MICROTUS OECONOMUS PALLAS, IN ALASKA.
R L Rausch B E Huntley J G Bridgens
Can J Microbiol 15(1):47-55 REF
Jan 1969 448.8 C162

2960-69

Animal adaptation, Animal morphology, Bacterial diseases (animals), Field mice, Isolates, Pasteurella tularensis, Serological tests, Tables (data), Tularemia, Zoogeography.

2960-69

THE ONOGENIC ACTION OF BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS IN HAMSTERS.

M G Robl

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):826B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cattle, Hamsters, Laboratory animals, Neoplasms, Oogenesis, Papilloma, Research, Transplanting, Virus diseases (animals).

2961-69

B.V.A. DISTEMPER PILOT SCHEME.

D N Ryland

Vet Rec 83(24):608-609

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Canine distemper, Dogs, Immunization. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2962-69

EQUINE LEPTOSPIROSIS. (POR)

C A Santa Rosa A F P de Castro O C Filho D de Mello

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2,APR-JUN):61-65

REF

Jun 1968 442.9 SA6

Agglutination test, Guinea pigs, Horses, Immunodiagnosis, Leptospirosis, Serum. English abstract

2963-69

STATUS OF STATE-FEDERAL BRUCELLOSIS ERADICATION PROGRAM.

E A Schill

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:116-128 MAP

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Brucellosis, Eradication, Livestock diseases.

2964-69

ANTIBIOTIC-SENSITIVITY OF S- AND R-FORMS OF SALMONELLA MINNESOTA. (GE)

S Schlecht O Westphal

Naturwissenschaften 55(10):494-495

Oct 1968 474 N213

Ampicillin, Antibiotics, Bacteriostats, Erythromycin, Salmonella, Tetracycline.

2965-69

MYCOSIS IN ANIMALS - SYSTEMIC DISEASE.

I G Shaw

Vet Rec 83(24):635

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Abortion, Aflatoxicosis, Aspergillosis, Fog fever, Fungus diseases (animals), Mycosis. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2966-69

SOME ASPECTS OF CARDIO-VASCULAR DISEASE IN THE DOG.

J P Sheridan

Vet Rec 83(24):608

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Blood vessels, Diagnosis, Dogs, Heart, Surgery, Therapeutics. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2967-69

USE OF ADULT MICE FOR POTENCY TESTING OF INACTIVATED TYPE O FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE VACCINE.

F F Shevetsov S Kumar A C Goel B S Negi P N Khanna

Cur Sci 38(2):44-45

20 Jan 1969 475 SC123

Foot-and-mouth disease, Immunogenicity, Mice, Vaccines.

2968-69

RENAL PATHOLOGY OF THE FOWL.

W G Siller

Vet Rec 83(24):611

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Glomerulonephritis, Gout, Kidneys, Livestock diseases, Poultry. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2969-69

BRUCELLOSIS IN BRITAIN.

J W Simpson

Scot Agr 47(3,SUMMER):109-115

1968 10 SCO82SO

Aging, Agricultural legislation, Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Cattle, Disease control, Serological tests, Vaccines.

2970-69

A PROSPECTUS ON EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA WITH GUIDELINES.

W L Sippel

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:245-254

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Virus diseases (animals).

2971-69

TRIALS AND TRIBULATIONS OF A STATE-WIDE MASTITIS PROGRAM.

A R Smith

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:177-180

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.

2972-69

A NEW APPROACH TO DEVELOPMENT OF LIVE VACCINE AGAINST TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS.

A A Smorodintsev A V Dubov V I Ilyenko V G Platonov

J Hyg 67(1):13-20

Mar 1969 449.8 J82

Encephalitis, Insect vectors, Ixodes persulcatus, Ixodes ricinus, Methodology, Viral vaccines.

2973-69

THE PROTEINS SPECIFIED BY HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS. I. TIME OF SYNTHESIS, TRANSFER INTO NUCLEI, AND PROPERTIES OF PROTEINS MADE IN PRODUCTIVELY INFECTED CELLS.

P G Spear B Roizman

Virology 36(4):545-555 REF

Dec 1968 448.8 V81

Cell nucleus, Electrophoresis, Herpes simplex, Human diseases, Proteins, Synthesis, Virus diseases (animals).

2974-69

ABC OF DOG DISEASES: A GUIDE FOR OWNERS AND BREEDERS. 3RD. EDITION. (GE)

P Teichmann

270P REF LEIPZIG, EAST GERMANY, S.

HIRZEL VERLAG

1968 SF991.T4

Animal breeding, Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Dogs, Pets, Veterinary medicine.

2975-69

STATUS OF STATE-FEDERAL HOG CHOLERA ERADICATION PROGRAM.

M J Tillery

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:326-334 MAP

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Hog cholera virus, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

2976-69

THE ROLE OF MEAT INSPECTION IN A DISEASE REPORTING SYSTEM.

G B Van Ness

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:396-402 MAP

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Animal diseases, Livestock diseases, Meat, Meat inspection, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium bovis.

2977-69

ESSAY ON PREVENTION OF RABBIT RABIES BY MEANS OF A TISSUE EXTRACT OF THE INTERFERENCE TYPE INJECTED DURING THE INCUBATION PERIOD. (FR)

J Vieuchange A Fayaz

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(6, 1ST SEMESTER):991-993 REF

10 Feb 1969 505 P21

Immunity, Rabbits, Rabies, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Virology.

2978-69

HETEROTYPIC HOG CHOLERA PROTECTION IN SWINE: AN ANALYSIS OF THE RESPONSE.

F J Volenec D E Sheffy J A Baker

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:295-301 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Antibodies, Hog cholera virus, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

2979-69

COMPARATIVE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AND LIGHT MICROSCOPE STUDIES ON DIFFERENT DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF KLOSSIA HELICINA (COCCIDIA, ADELEIDEA). (GE)

B Volkmann

Z Parasitenk 29(2):159-208 REF

1967 442.8 Z33F

Coccidiosis, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Histology, Snails. English abstract

2980-69

THE PATHOGENESIS OF INTERDIGITAL CYST.

J Whitney

Vet Rec 83(24):604

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Dogs, Interdigital fibroma, Keratins, Staphylococcus aureus. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2981-69

EAST COAST FEVER.

J K H Wilde

Advances Vet Sci 11:207-259 REF

1967 41.8 AD9

Bibliography, Cattle, Disease transmission, East coast fever, Epizootic diseases, Immunity, Morphology, Pathology, Protozoa, Taxonomy, Theileria parva, Tissue culture.

A literature review concerning East Coast Fever in cattle including etiologic, pathologic, immunologic and therapeutic aspects of infection is presented. The life cycle and means for culturing the disease agent, Theileria parva, is also discussed.

2982-69

BRUCELLOSIS AND THE VETERINARY SURGEON.

E Williams

Vet Rec 83(24):610

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Brucellosis, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Veterinarians. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2983-69

ISOLATION OF TOXOPLASMA GONDII FROM THE FLESH OF SHEEP, SWINE AND CATTLE.

K Work

Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand 71(2):296-306 REF

1967 448.3 AC8

Antibodies, Cattle, Digestion, Dyes, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Serological tests, Sheep, Surveys, Swine, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

2984-69

AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS OF PHAGOCYTES INFECTED WITH BRUCELLA ABORTUS.

M J Zanardi

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):864B-865B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Bacteriology, Brucella abortus, Electron microscopy, Guinea pigs, Parasitism, Phagocytes, Tissue culture, Virulence.

2985-69

SPREADING CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMERCIAL HOG CHOLERA MODIFIED LIVE VIRUS VACCINES IN SWINE. I. IN VIVO STUDIES.

M R Zinober L O Mott

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:310-325 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Hog cholera vaccines, Hog cholera virus, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Research, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

ARTHROPODS

2986-69

INSECTS AND OTHER ARTHROPODS OF IMPORTANCE DURING 1967 IN HOUSEHOLDS AND ON LIVESTOCK IN ONTARIO.

W C Allan

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:11-12 MAP

1967 420 ON8

Arthropoda, Household pests, Insects, Livestock, Surveys, Time.

2987-69

A STUDY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF GLOSSINA IN ETHIOPIA. (FR)

J Balis P Bergeon

World Health Organ Bull 38(5):809-813 REF

1968 449.9 W892B

Glossina, Insect identification, Livestock diseases, Trypanosomiasis, Zoogeography.

2988-69

A METHOD FOR ACCURATE COUNTING OF BLACKFLY LARVAE (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).

L C Curtis

Mosquito News 28(2):238-239

Jun 1968 421 M85

Insect population statistics, Methodology, Sampling (statistics), Simuliidae.

2989-69

MITE PARASITES OF SMALL MAMMALS FROM SCRUB TYPHUS FOCI IN AUSTRALIA.

R Domrow

Australian J Zool 15(4):759-798 MAP REF

Aug 1967 410 AU73

Catalogs, Ecology, Host range, Host relationships, Mammals, Parasitic mites, Zoogeography.

2990-69

CONTROL OF LICE IN SHEEP AND CATTLE.

N S M Macleod

Scot Agr 46(4,AUTUMN):201-204

1967 10 SCO82SO

Anoplura, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Sheep.

2991-69

CUTEREBRID INFESTATION OF MICROTUS IN EASTERN NORTH DAKOTA, PENNSYLVANIA, AND NEW YORK.

F W Maurer J E Skaley

J Mammal 49(4):773-774

Nov 1968 410 J823

Cuterebra, Field mice, Larvae, Mice, Myiasis, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

PARASITES

2992-69

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM LONGICAUDUM GOODEY, 1925, (NEMATODA: CYATHOSTOMIDAE) IN PIG FROM THE STATE OF SAO PAULO, BRAZIL. (POR)

V do Amaral A J L Devcley

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2,APR-JUN):83-85

Jun 1968 442.9 SA6

Oesophagostomiasis, Oesophagostomum longicaudum, Swine. English abstract

2993-69

DEMODECTIC PARASITES IN LIVESTOCK.

D W Baker W F Fisher

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:409-416 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Acariasis, Demodex, Livestock diseases, Nematodes, Parasitism, Rhabditis, Verminous dermatitis.

2994-69

PHARMACODYNAMIC PROPERTIES ON NEW ANTHELMINTICS.

P Eyre

Vet Rec 83(24):605

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics, Fascioliasis, Livestock diseases, Nematodiasis, Parasitism, Pharmacology, Properties, Taeniasis. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2995-69

TRICHINAE IN GARBAGE FED SWINE.

J C Jefferies V Beal T R Murtishaw W J Zimmermann

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:349-357 MAP

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Garbage, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Swine, Trichinae, Trichinosis.

2996-69

HOST RESISTANCE IN THE CONTROL OF COCCIDIAL INFECTIONS.

L P Joyner

Vet Rec 83(24):612

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Chemicals, Coccidiosis, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Poultry, Resistance. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

2997-69

THE LIFE HISTORY OF COOPERIA PECTINATA RANSOM.

R K Keith

Australian J Zool 15(4):739-744 REF

Aug 1967 410 AU73

Calves, Cooperia, Eggs, Larvae, Life cycle, Nematode morphology, Parasitic nematodes.

The life history of the nematode, Cooperia pectinata, a cattle parasite in Australia is discussed with observations on the morphology of its eggs and larvae.

2998-69

THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE ALIMENTARY TRACT OF THE SKIN-PENETRATING LARVA OF NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS (NEMATODA).

D L Lcc

J Zool 154(1):9-18 REF

Jan 1968 410.9 L84P

Electron microscopy, Gastrointestinal system, Histology, Larvae, Nematode morphology, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Ultrastructure.

2999-69

STOMACH WORM DISEASE IN YOUNG CATTLE.

A P C MacLaren

Scot Agr 47(1,WINTER):32-34

1967 10 SCO82SO

Cattle, Disease control, Life cycle, Livestock diseases, Organophosphorus compounds, Ostertagia ostertagi, Parasites, Symptomatology.

Cattle are parasitized by Ostertagia ostertagi which they pick up while grazing in infested pastures. The life cycle, symptoms, prevention, and treatments are discussed.

3000-69

SPRING RISE PHENOMENON IN OVINE HELMINTHIASIS II. IN STABLED EWES EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS.

B G Procter H C Gibbs

Exp Parasitol 23(3):323-330 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Diagnosis, Haemonchus contortus, Pregnancy, Sheep.

3001-69

SOME PARASITES FROM THE CEYLON ELEPHANT (ELEPHAS MAXIMUS).

P Seneviratna

Ceylon Vet J 16(1/2,MAR-JUN):23

1968 41.8 C33

Animal diseases, Elephants, Helminths, Parasites, Zoogeography.

3002-69

LIVER FLUKE IN THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND.

P I Shanks

Scot Agr 47(3,SUMMER):159-160

1968 10 SCO82SO

Cattle, Drug therapy, Fasciola, Pest control, Sheep, Snails.

Liverfluke damage to cattle and sheep in Scotland and methods of eradicating both the fluke itself and its snail host are discussed.

3003-69

THE POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF CESTODES.

M Voge

Advances Parasitol 5:247-297 REF

1967 436.8 AD9

Animal diseases, Cestoda, Insects, Mites, Physiology. Includes animal diseases; insects and mites as intermediate hosts.

3004-69

THE POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF CESTODES.

M Voge

Advances Parasitol 5:247-297 REF

1967 436.8 AD9

Asexual reproduction, Bibliography, Cestoda, Development, Histochemistry, Host relationships, Morphology, Tissue culture.

A literature review of the life histories, structure, histochemistry, host relationships, and in vitro development of Cestoda is presented.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

3005-69

SCREENING OF FEED COMPONENTS FOR SALMONELLA WITH POLYVALENT H AGGGLUTINATION.

J A Barkate

Appl Microbiol 16(12):1872-1874 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AP5

Agglutination, Feed, Food contamination, Proteins, Salmonella, Serological tests.

3006-69

THE ROLE OF MEAT INSPECTION IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

J Payton

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:376-395 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Bacteria, Food contamination, Meat, Meat inspection, Public health.

3007-69

EXPERIENCES WITH CULTURE MEDIA FOR SELECTIVE MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF MEAT PRODUCTS. (GE)

G Reuter

Arch Lebensmittelhyg 19(4):84-89 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 L49

Bacteria, Culture media, Food sanitation, Meat, Microbiology, Tables (data).

3008-69

3008-69

THE BEHAVIOR OF SOME HUMAN-PATHOGENIC GERMS AND BACTERIAL TOXINS IN FOOD AND THEIR DESTRUCTION THROUGH HEAT TREATMENTS OF THE FOOD PRODUCTS. I. SALMONELLA. (GE)

D Streichan

Arch Lebensmittellg 19(4):89-93 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 L49

Food, Food contamination, Fruit, Heat treatment, Human diseases, Meat, Milk, Oysters, Poultry products, Salmonella, Tobacco, Toxins, Vegetables.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

3009-69

ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF PEST CONTROL AGENTS. (GE)

H Maier-Bode

Naturwissenschaften 55(10):470-473 REF

Oct 1968 474 N213

Adipose tissue (animals), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Endosulfan, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Soil contamination, Surveys.

A survey is made of pesticide residues found in soil, animal and plant tissues, and water. The degradation of organophosphorous compounds and chlorinated hydrocarbons as they pass through various ecological systems are discussed.

RESIDUES

3010-69

EFFECTS OF SOIL MICROORGANISMS AND SOIL PROPERTIES OF THE DISSIPATION OF SELECTED PESTICIDES.

D A Addison

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):844B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Pesticides, Soil bacteria, Soil fungi, Soil microorganisms, Soil properties.

3011-69

DDT RESIDUES AND METABOLITES IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST FISH.

J R Duffy D O'Connell

Can Fish Res Board J 25(1):189-195 R5F

Jan 1968 442.9 C16J

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Fish, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Salmon, Trout.

Tissues and organs of salmon, brook trout and mackerel were analyzed for DDT, DDD, DDE and other metabolites.

3012-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUE IN FRESHWATER FISH OILS AND MEALS.

L C Dugal

Can Fish Res Board J 25(1):169-172

Jan 1968 442.9 C16J

Animals, Biological assay, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Feed, Fish meal, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues.

The level of pesticide residues in four freshwater fish used for animal foods was found to be at a satisfactory level with the exception of oil from the Lake Michigan alewife.

3013-69

INSECTICIDE MIXTURE. NOTICE OF EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(38):2624

26 Feb 1969 L1.451

Corn, Feed, Forage plants, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Tolerances, Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, 2,3,5-

3014-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(48):5128

12 Mar 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Chromatography, Corn, Forage plants, Insecticide residues, Pesticides, Tolerances.

3015-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. ENDOSULFAN.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(48):5100-5101

12 Mar 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Endosulfan, Fruit, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Tolerances, Vegetables.

3016-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(44):4899

06 Mar 1969 L1.451

Cattle, Chemicals, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Fats, Insecticide residues, Meat, Milk, Pesticides, Regulation (pesticides).

3017-69

DRUG RESIDUES, SYNERGISM AND ANTAGONISM.

G T Edds

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:421-426 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Aspergillus flavus, Drugs, Fungi, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Steroids, Synergism, Toxicology.

3018-69

BIOLOGICAL METHODS FOR THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES. (IT

S Foschi A Cesari E Olmo

Giornate Fitopatol 91-104 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Biology, Fungi, Insects, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Protozoa, Statistical methods.

The method uses the following animals and fungi: *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Tribolium confusum*, *T. castaneum*, *Calandra oryzae*, *Daphnia magna*, *D. pulex*, *Artemia salina*, *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Alternaria solani*, *A. tenuis*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Rhodotorula glutinis*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Torulopsis pileherimma*.

3019-69

A STUDY OF PYRAZON AND ITS HERBICIDAL RESIDUES IN THE SOIL.

H M Hepworth

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):899B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Beans, Grain, Growth factors, Herbicide residues, Humidity, Mustard, Pyrazon, Soil temperature, Soils, Sugar beets, Toxicology.

3020-69

RESIDUES OF MALATHION ON INDIAN RAPE SEED (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS 6. VAR. DICHOTOMA WATT).

V S Kavadia R Lal

Indian J Agr Sci 38(4):708-713

Aug 1968 22 AG831

Biological assay, Bird rape, Chemical analysis, Chemical control (insects), *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insecticide residues, Malathion, Statistical analysis.

3021-69

QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF EKATIN RESIDUES AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS OBTAINED IN VARIOUS CULTURES. (IT)

B La Roche

Giornate Fitopatol 87-90

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Acaricides, Aphididae, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Degradation, Ekatin, Food plants, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Toxicity.

3022-69

REPRODUCTION IN BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) FED SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATIONS OF DDT.

K J Maack

Can Fish Res Board J 25(9):1787-1796

Sep 1968 442.9 C16J

DDT, Fish, Insecticide residues, Mortality, Reproduction.

3023-69

INVESTIGATION INTO HERBICIDE RESIDUES. (GE)

H Maier-Bode

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):203-209

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Chemical analysis, Diquat, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Plant analysis, Potatoes, Rye, Surveys. English abstract

3024-69

DRUG RESIDUES AND THE VETERINARY PROFESSION.

P C Manley

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:434-435

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Antibiotics, Drugs, Food, Humans, Pesticides, Residues, Veterinary medicine.

3025-69

COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FOODSTUFF. (IT

G Mannelli

Giornate Fitopatol 45-48

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Agricultural products, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Food contamination, Foreign trade, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Tolerances, Vegetables.

3026-69

THE DISTRIBUTION, EXCRETION, AND METABOLITES OF MALEIC HYDRAZIDE IN RATS AND A METHOD FOR THE DETECTION OF METALDEHYDE IN PLANTS.

D L Mays

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):915B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal metabolism, Carbon, Chromatography, Excreta, Lettuce, Maleic hydrazide, Metabolites, Metaldehyde, Pesticide residues, Radioactive tracers, Rats.

3027-69

WOULD YOU BELIEVE .

R C Meier

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:26

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Equipment, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Turf.

3028-69

A CHECK OF THE RESISTANCE TO WASHING OF VARIOUS PESTICIDES ON APPLES AND GRAPES. (IT)

E Olmo B Guati R Stanzani

Giornate Fitopatol 59-65

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Apples, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Detergents, Grapes, Irrigation, Mevinphos, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Resistance, Tables (data), Water.

3029-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC STUDY ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND FOODSTUFF POLLUTION THROUGH RESIDUES OF SYNTHETIC ORGANO-CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES. (IT)

B Paecagnella L Prati G Cavazzini

Giornate Fitopatol 67-77 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chlorine, Chromatography, Crops, Environment, Insecticide residues, Milk, Organic compounds, Water pollution. Residues of 10 insecticides were investigated among them were DDT, BHC, lindane, dieldrin and heptachlor.

3030-69 A KINETIC ANALYSIS OF HERBICIDE DEGRADATION IN SOIL.

R L Zimdahl
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):849B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Degradation, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Kinetics, Loam, Soil analysis.

TOXICOLOGY

3031-69 THE ROLE OF INTERFACIAL WATER IN THE TOLERANCE OF ROOTS TO TOXIC SOLUTIONS.

E E Albregts
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):839B-840B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Corn, Growth factors, Plant physiology, Roots, Tolerances, Toxicology, Water.

3032-69 EFFECT OF SUBLETHAL DDT ON THE LATERAL LINE OF BROOK TROUT, *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*.

J M Anderson
Can Fish Res Board J 25(12):2677-2682
Dec 1968 442.9 C16J

Animal physiology, DDT, Mortality, Nervous system, Temperature, Toxicology, Trout.

DDT makes the lateral line nerve of the trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, hypersensitive to low frequency pressure waves and cold temperatures.

3033-69 EFFECT OF PH AND IONIC FORCE ON THE REACTION RATE OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS WITH SERUM-DERIVED CHOLINESTERASE.

A P Brestkin I L Brik
Biokhimiya 32(5,PT 2,SEP-OCT):833-838 REF
Oct 1967 385 B523

Cholinesterases, Horses, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Organic compounds, Phosphorus compounds, Serum, Toxicology, Russian journal- vol. 32(5):1004-1010, Sep-Oct, 1967

3034-69 PROCEDURE FOR AERIAL SPRAYING OF SERRATED TUSsock.

M H Campbell
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(1):16-20
Jan 1968 23 N472

Aerial weed control, Chemical control (weeds), DPA, Methodology, *Nassella trichotoma*, Pasture management, Poisonous plants, Spraying.

Serrated tussock (*Nassella trichotoma*) is a plant toxic to livestock, methods of its eradication are discussed, especially aerial spraying with DPA.

3035-69 NITRATE-NITRITE INTOXICATION IN SWINE.

T M Curtin W T London
U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:339-348 REF
10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Livestock diseases, Nitrates, Nitrites, Poisoning, Swine, Toxicology.

3036-69 FIRST AID IN CASES OF ACUTE POISONING WITH AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES. (IT)

F Fini
Giornate Fitopatol 35-43
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Accident prevention, Medicine, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Therapy. Contains listing of active ingredients of pesticides, symptoms of poisoning and indicated therapy.

3037-69 THE METABOLISM OF PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE IN THE RAT WITH C14 IN THE METHYLENEDIOXY OR ALPHA-METHYLENE GROUP.

L Fishbein H L Falk J Fawkes S Jordan B Corbett
J Chromatography 41(1):61-79
22 Apr 1969 475 J824

Animal metabolism, Carbon-14, Chromatography, Insecticide synergists, Piperonyl butoxide, Radioactive tracers, Rats.

3038-69 DEGRADATION OF DDT IN ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*).

G L Greer U Paim
Can Fish Res Board J 25(11):2321-2326 REF
Nov 1968 442.9 C16J
Adsorption, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, DDT, Metabolism, Salmon.

DDT absorbed by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) was changed metabolically into the less toxic substances DDE and TDE within nine hours, as shown by thin-layer chromatography.

3039-69 WATER CONTAINING ALGAE MAY BE DANGEROUS TO STOCK.

J S Healey
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(3):157-159
Mar 1968 23 N472

Algae, *Anacystis cyanea*, Animal physiology, Aquatic plants, Livestock, Poisoning, Water pollution.

Certain strains of algae contain a substance that is quite toxic to animals. Drinking of algae contaminated water may cause death; dead algae are more toxic. The symptoms and prevention of this kind of poisoning are discussed.

3040-69 GROWTH AND RESISTANCE TO STRESS IN BROOK TROUT FED SUBLETHAL LEVELS OF DDT.

K J Macek
Can Fish Res Board J 25(11):2443-2451 REF
Nov 1968 442.9 C16J
DDT, Environmental effects, Mating habits, Mortality, Starvation, Stress, Temperature, Toxicity, Trout.

Evidence suggests that the mortality of DDT exposed trout was due to the interaction of DDT residues with a combination of environmental stresses, namely starvation, decreasing water temperature, and possibly the physiological stress associated with the spawning season.

3041-69 ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF EXPERIMENTAL METHYL-PARATHION POISONING. (IT)

E Orlando G B Raffi
Giornate Fitopatol 29-34 REF
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Animal adaptation, Animal physiology, Electrocardiograms, Laboratory animals, Methyl parathion, Poisoning, Symptomatology.

3042-69 ASPERTOXIN, A HYDROXY DERIVATIVE OF O-METHYLSTERIGMATOCYSTIN FROM AFLATOXIN-PRODUCING CULTURES OF *ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS*.

J V Rodricks E Lustig A D Campbell L Stoloff
Tetrahedron Lett (25):2975-2978
May 1968 385 T29
Aflatoxin, *Aspergillus flavus*, Aspertoxin, Sterigmatocystins.

3043-69 POSSIBLE TOXIC EFFECTS OF ACCESSORY SUBSTANCES OF PESTICIDE PRODUCTS. (IT)

M Tirelli
Giornate Fitopatol 79-80
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Aerosols, *Botrytis cinerea*, Chlorine, Copper, Fungicides, Oxides, Pesticides, Toxicity, Wine.

3044-69 INFLUENCE OF REFRIGERATION ON AFLATOXIN PRODUCTION. (ABSTRACT).

M Van Walbeek T Clademenos F S Thatcher
Can J Public Health 60(1):34
Jan 1969 449.8 P964

Aflatoxin, *Aspergillus flavus*, Refrigeration, Temperature, Toxins.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

3045-69 HISTONES--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Nature 220(5168):650
16 Nov 1968 472 N21
Animals, Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes, Genes, Histones, Vegetables.

3046-69 THE INFLUENCE OF PLANTS ON THE INACTIVATION OF SOIL HERBICIDES FOR EXAMPLE OF SIMAZINE AND ATRAZINE. (GE)

J Alkamper
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):195-202
Feb 1967 410.9 G31M
Atrazine, Corn, Cover crops, Decomposition, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Plant metabolism, Simazine. English abstract

3047-69 A NEW HERBICIDE FOR USE ON CULTIVATED PLANTS. (IT)

G Bernardini
Giornate Fitopatol 493-497
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Beans, Cabbage, Carrots, Cauliflower, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Redpeppers (vegetable), Tomatoes, Trifluralin.

3048-69 GIBBERELIC ACID AND ITS USE IN FRUIT CULTURES. (IT)

B Dal Bianco
Giornate Fitopatol 631-634 REF
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Apples, Fruit culture, Gibberellic acid, Peaches, Plant regulators.

3049-69 CHLOROPLAST RIBOSOMES: STEREOSPECIFICITY OF INHIBITION BY CHLORAMPHENICOL.

R J Ellis
Science 163(3866):477-478 REF
31 Jan 1969 470 SC12
Bacteria, Biochemistry, Chloramphenicol, Chloroplasts, Plant physiology, Ribosomes, Tobacco.

3050-69 TESTS OF (2-CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE ON VARIETIES OF HARD WHEAT.

P Grignac A Salis
Phytoma 20(199):15-20
Jun 1968 464.8 P563
Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop varieties, Dosage, Nitrogen, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Research, Wheat.

3051-69 ETHYLENE: A FACTOR IN DEFOLIATION INDUCED BY AUXINS.

M Hallaway D J Osborne
Science 163(3871):1067-1068 REF
07 Mar 1969 470 SC12
Aerial spraying, D, 2,4-, Defoliation, Ethylene, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, T, 2,4,5-.

3052-69 FACTORS INFLUENCING EXPRESSION OF OXIDANT DAMAGE TO PLANTS.

W W Heck

3053-69

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:165-188 REF
1968 464.8 AN72

Air pollution, Photochemistry, Phytotoxicity, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Plant physiology.

3053-69

STORAGE EFFECTS ON FORCING RESPONSE AND GIBBERELLIN LEVELS IN EASTER LILIES.

L L Hill

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):832B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biological assay, Gibberellins, Liliun longiflorum, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Storage, Temperature.

3054-69

MOTHER-DAUGHTER FROND INTERACTION IN THE COURSE OF GROWTH OF DUCKWEED (LEMNA MINOR L.) COLONY. (RUS)

V B Kasinov

Bot Zhur (moscow) 53(11):1558-1568

Nov 1968 451 R923

Lemna minor, Plant ecology, Plant physiology. English abstract

3055-69

THE STEROL ESTERS OF MAIZE SEEDLINGS.

R J Kemp E I Mercer

Biochem J 110(1):111-118 REF

Nov 1968 382 B52

Biochemistry, Chromatography, Corn, Esters, Extracts, Lipids, Plant physiology, Residues, Scutellum, Seed germination, Seedlings, Sterols, Tables (data), Tissue culture.

3056-69

STUDIES ON THE STEROLS AND STEROL ESTERS OF THE INTRACELLULAR ORGANELLES OF MAIZE SHOOTS.

R J Kemp E I Mercer

Biochem J 110(1):119-125

Nov 1968 382 B52

Biochemistry, Cell nucleus, Cells, Chloroplasts, Cholesterol, Corn, Esters, Microsomes, Mitochondria, Sterols, Tables (data), Tissues.

3057-69

LOSS OF GIBBERELLINS BY LEACHING FROM STEMS AND FOLIAGE OF CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM 'PRINCESS ANNE'.

P C Kozel H B Tukey

Amer J Bot 55(10,NOV-DEC):1184-1189 REF

1968 450 AM36

Biological assay, Chromatography, Chrysanthemum morifolium, Extraction, Fractionation, Gibberellins, Metabolites, Photoperiodism, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Rainfall, Silica gels, Soil leaching.

3058-69

PHYSIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCE IN CAPSELLA BURSAPASTORIS.

K Kuroda K Takagi

Nature 220(5168):707-708

16 Nov 1968 472 N21

Alcohols, Biochemistry, Capsella bursa-pastoris, Drug plants, Peptides, Pharmacology, Plant extracts, Plant physiology.

3059-69

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL AND TRYPTOPHOL: AUTOANTIBIOTICS PRODUCED BY THE FUNGUS CANDIDA ALBICANS.

B T Lingappa M Prasad Y Lingappa D F Hunt K Biemann

Science 163(3863):192-194

10 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Alcohols, Antibiotics, Candida albicans, Chemicals, Fungus cultures, Plant growth inhibitors, Spectrometry.

3060-69

LOCALIZATION OF DEHYDROGENASES IN THE NODULAR TISSUES OF LEGUMINOUS CROPS.

Y V Peive B A Yagodin G A Ovcharenko G F Khaikova

Acad Sci U Ssr Dokl Bot Sci 179(MAR-APR):58-60 REF

1968 511 P444AE

Beans, Dehydrogenases, Field crops, Legumes, Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, Plant biochemistry, Rhizobium, Symbiosis, Tissues. Translated from Russian.

3061-69

THE EFFECT OF ANTI-FUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS ON THE MODULATION OF TRIFOLIUM SUBTERRANEUM AND THE ESTIMATION OF RHIZOBIUM TRIFOLII POPULATIONS.

A C Robinson

Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb 8(32):327-331 REF

Jun 1968 23 AU792

Antibiotics, Cycloheximide, Fungicides, Griseofulvin, Mycostatin, Nodules (plants), Plant physiology, Rhizobium trifolii, Subterranean clover.

3062-69

TRANSLOCATION PATTERNS OF SELECTED HERBICIDES AND INFLUENCE OF FENAC ON SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL AND HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN MUGWORT.

A B Rogerson

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):833B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Artemisia vulgaris, Biochemistry, Fenac, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Plant histology, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers.

3063-69

METAMORPHOSIS IN ONTOGENESIS OF PARASITIC ANGIOSPERMOUS PLANTS.

E S Terekhin

Acad Sci U Ssr Dokl Bot Sci 178(JAN-FEB):20-22

1968 511 P444AE

Angiospermae, Metamorphosis, Parasitism, Plant physiology, Plants. Translated from Russian.

3064-69

SEASONAL CHANGES IN GIBBERELLIN-LIKE COMPOUNDS IN OVARIES AND YOUNG FRUITS OF NAVEL ORANGE.

W J Wiltbank

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):820B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Abscission, Biochemistry, Climate, Gibberellins, Indoleacetic acid, Oranges, Ovaries, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Radioactive tracers, Weather.

3065-69

THE EFFECTS OF TREATMENTS AGAINST OSTRINIA (PYRAUSTA) NUBILALIS HB. ON THE PRODUCTION OF HYBRID CORN. (IT)

S Zangheri L Masutti

Giornate Fitopatol 345-352

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Crop varieties, Crop yields, DDT, Ostrinia nubilalis.

CHEMISTRY

3066-69

A NOVEL METHOXYLATION DURING OXIDATION OF SIMPLE DIHYDROPYRIMIDO (5,4-E)-AS- TRIAZINES.

M E C Biffin D J Brown

Tetrahedron Lett (21):2503-2506

Apr 1968 385 T29

Antibiotics, Chemical reactions, Defoliants, Triazines.

3067-69

THE UTILIZATION OF THE IN VITRO CHOLINESTERASIS REACTION FOR THE IDENTIFICATION AND SEPARATION OF INSECTICIDE RESIDUES. (IT)

A Cesari E Olmo B Guiati

Giornate Fitopatol 129-132

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Azinphosmethyl, Chemical analysis, Chemical reactions, Cholinesterases, Chromatography, In vitro, Insecticide residues, Mevinphos, Parathion.

3068-69

ABSORPTION AND DEGRADATION OF ZINEB. (IT)

A A Del Re P Fontana

Giornate Fitopatol 287-290

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Absorption, Degradation, DMSO, Solvents, Thiocarbamates, Zineb.

3069-69

GIBBERELLIN A24, AN ALDEHYDIC GIBBERELLIN FROM GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI.

D M Harrison J MacMillan R H B Galt

Tetrahedron Lett (27):3137-3139

May 1968 385 T29

Aldehydes, Chromatography, Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberellins, Lupinus luteus.

3070-69

THE PISCICIDAL CONSTITUENTS OF CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM LINN.

K Kawazu H Ohigashi T Mitsui

Tetrahedron Lett (19):2383-2385

Mar 1968 385 T29

Biological assay, Calophyllum inophyllum, Chromatography, Fish poisons, Leaves, Plant extracts.

3071-69

STRUCTURE OF LEMMASTERONE, A NOVEL C29 INSECT-MOULTING SUBSTANCE FROM LEMNAPHYLLUM MICROPHYLLUM.

T Takemoto Y Hikino T Arai H Hikino

Tetrahedron Lett (37):4061-4064

Jul 1968 385 T29

Hormones, Lemnaphyllum microphyllum, Lemmasterone, Mass spectra, Molting (insects), Protein synthesis, Sarcophaga, Steroids.

3072-69

THE EFFECT OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIC MATERIAL WITH CLAYS ON PARATHION AND DDT ADSORPTION.

W G Wang

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):904B-905B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Adsorption, Clay soils, DDT, Parathion, Surface chemistry, Water.

ENGINEERING

3073-69

COMPARATIVE TESTS AMONG VARIOUS MACHINES USED FOR PEST CONTROL IN FRUIT ORCHARDS. (IT)

A Cesari F Donati S Foschi A Ugolini

Giornate Fitopatol 569-592 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Costs, Dusting equipment, Equipment, Fumigation, Fungi, Insect pests, Mist blowers, Nematodes.

3074-69

AERIAL ACTIVITY IN ITALIAN AGRICULTURE IN THE PERIOD FROM 1963 TO 1966. (IT)

G Costantino

Giornate Fitopatol 593-609 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Chemical control (pests), Helicopters.

3075-69

MECHANICAL MEANS FOR WEED CONTROL IN RICE FIELDS. (IT)

A Finassi

Giornate Fitopatol 465-474

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aerial spraying, Carbamates, Chemical control (weeds), Propanil, Rice, Spraying equipment, Urea compounds.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDUSTRY

3079-69

3076-69

THE SOUTH COOK COUNTY MOSQUITO
ABATEMENT DISTRICT RIGHT HAND DRIVE
IN SERVICE.

B E Johns

Mosquito News 28(2):237-238

Jun 1968 421 M85

Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Methodology, Spraying equipment.

3077-69

AN AUTOMATIC SPRAYING APPARATUS FOR
LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS. (GE

F Kersting

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):285-288

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Herbicide application, Laboratory equipment,
Spraying equipment. English abstract

INDUSTRY

3078-69

THE CAMPAIGN OF THE NATIONAL
SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF AC-
CIDENTS AGAINST THE USE OF PESTICIDES,
WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE
EMILIA-ROMAGNA REGION. (IT)

A Rimondi

Giornale Fitopatol 141-149 MAP

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests),
Education, Pesticides, Public health, Societies,
Toxicity.

ECONOMICS

3079-69

MODERN HONEY PROCESSING.

V A Cook

New Zeal J Agr 118(2):51,53,55

Feb 1969 23 N48J

Equipment, Food processing, Honey.



SUBJECT INDEX

- ABORTION**
The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912
Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- ABSCISSION**
Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- ABSORPTION**
In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068
- ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)**
Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- ACANTHOCEPHALA**
The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. 2949
- ACARIASIS**
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- ACARICIDES**
A new active acaricide substance. 2661
The current importance of plant protection. 2696
Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- ACARINA**
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcotiformes (Acarina). 2508
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
Would you believe. 3027
First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides. 3036
The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- ACERIA SHELDONI**
Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- ACETIC ACID**
Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- ACETYLCHOLINESTERASES**
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647
- ACHERONTIA**
New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**
Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549
- ACHYRANTHES FAURIEI**
Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**
Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623
- ACRIDIDAE**
A new species of the genus *Eremippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan. 2507
A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637
- ACROTELSEA COLLARIS**
The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619
- ADELPHOCORIS LINEOLATUS**
The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)**
On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- ADSORPTION**
Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072
- ADULTS**
Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
- AEDES**
Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona. 2523
Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552
Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612
Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688
- AEDES AFRICANUS**
Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- AEDES CANADENSIS**
Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528
- AEDES CINEREUS**
Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
- AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS**
Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608
- AEDES VEXANS**
Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528
- AERIAL INSECT CONTROL**
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**
Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074
Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- AERIAL WEED CONTROL**
Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- AEROSOLS**
Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- AFLATOXICOSIS**
Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- AFLATOXIN**
Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042
Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- AFRICA**
New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- AGGLUTINATION**
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926
Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- AGGLUTINATION TEST**
A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- AGING**
On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
The growth process in fungi. 2699
Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks.

2919

Brucellosis in Britain.

2969

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

3014

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan.

3015

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff.

3025

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program.

2958

Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program.

2963

A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines.

2970

Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program.

2971

Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program.

2975

The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system.

2976

The role of meat inspection in public health.

3006

AGRILUS

On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).

2539

AGROBACTERIUM

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria.

2729

AGROBACTERIUM RHIZOGENES

Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils.

2776

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

2720

Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils.

2776

Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

2781

AGROPYRON REPENS

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

Herbicides in plant protection.

2864

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers.

2867

AIR POLLUTION

Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants.

3052

AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases.

2715

AIRCRAFT

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

2686

Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966.

3074

ALCOHOLS

A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement.

2687

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.

3058

Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*.

3059

ALDEHYDES

Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*.

3069

ALDRIN

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

ALGAE

The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle.

2614

When algae are a nuisance.

2853

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock.

3039

ALGINIC ACID

Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval).

2620

ALKALOIDS

Lupinosis.

2907

ALOPECURUS MYOSUROIDES

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers.

2860

AMINO ACIDS

The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat.

2881

AMITROLE

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*.

2844

AMPICILLIN

Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*.

2964

ANACYSTIS CYANEA

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock.

3039

ANAGASTA KUEHNIELLA

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract).

2652

ANAPLASMOSIS

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis.

2904

ANGIOSPERMAE

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants.

3063

ANIMAL ADAPTATION

Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska.

2959

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning.

3041

ANIMAL BREEDING

ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition.

2974

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case.

2913

ANIMAL DISEASES

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide.

2886

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis.

2890

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog.

2893

Symposium: Mycosis.

2895

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats.

2905

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog.

2910

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine.

2920

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite.

2941

B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme.

2961

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog.

2966

ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition.

2974

The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system.

2976

The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst.

2980

Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*).

3001

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3003

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

The dynamics of nematode movement.

2851

Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes.

2925

ANIMAL GENETICS

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanine character.

2911

ANIMAL METABOLISM

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.

3026

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group.

3037

SUBJECT INDEX

APHYTIS LINGNANENSIS

- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY**
Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929
Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- ANIMAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- ANIMAL VECTORS**
Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925
- ANIMALS**
Salmonellosis. 2900
Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- ANOPHELES**
Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- ANOPHELES GAMBIAE**
The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
- ANOPHELES PHAROENSIS**
Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- ANOPLURA**
Linognathus digitalis n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas maurus*) (Zimmermann). 2497
Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- ANTENNAE**
Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560
The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- ANTHELMINTICS**
Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- ANTHOPHORA**
The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- ANTIBIOSIS**
Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708
- ANTIBIOTICS**
Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-e)-as-triazines. 3066
- ANTIBODIES**
The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhoea. 2924
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. 2926
Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- ANTIGENS**
A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
Egg production and disease. 2888
Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929
Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- AONIDIELLA AURANTII**
First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- APHELINIDAE**
Aclerdaephagus planus Sugonjacv gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of *Nippoclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532
- APHIDIDAE**
Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- APHIS POMI**
Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- APHOLATE**
Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- APHYTIS LINGNANENSIS**
First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542

SUBJECT INDEX

APICULTURE

APICULTURE

- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
- Beekkeeping methods in North America. 2664

APION CORCHORI

- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823

APIS MELLIFERA

- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651

APPLES

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

APRICOTS

- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791

AQUATIC ANIMALS

- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557

AQUATIC INSECTS

- Water mites from India. 2482
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622

AQUATIC PLANTS

- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039

ARBOVIRUSES

- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643

ARGAS PERSICUS

- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643

ARGAS REFLEXUS

- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643

ARID REGIONS

- Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772

ARIZONA

- Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona. 2523

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS

- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062

ARTHROBOTRYS

- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844

ARTHROPODA

- Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986

ASCARIASIS

- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES

- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

ASCORBIC ACID

- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621

ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004

ASILIDAE

- Assassin flies of the tribe Laphystini (Diptera, Asilidae) of the USSR fauna. 2499

ASPERGILLOSIS

- Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042

- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044

ASPERTOXIN

- Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042

ASPHONDYLIA SESAMI

- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814

ASPIDIOTUS HEDERAE

- First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542

ASSAY

- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567

ATMOSPHERE

- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583

ATRAZINE

- Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

ATTRACTANTS

- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX

- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS

- Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929

AZALEA

- Cylindrocladum scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728

AZINPHOSMETHYL

- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterasis reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067

BABY PIGS

- The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

BACILLUS POPILLIAE

- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581

- Some concluding remarks. 2670

- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693

BACTERIA

- Neerosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOCHEMISTRY

- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- BACTERIAL BLIGHT**
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914
- Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erywinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
- Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- BACTERIOLOGY**
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- BACTERIOSTATS**
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
- BALANCE OF NATURE**
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- BARBAN**
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- BARK**
- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
- BARLEY**
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- BEANS**
- Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- BEES**
- A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- BEETS**
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. 2834
- Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- BETULA**
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Epizootiology. 2902
- Lupinosis. 2907
- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
- Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- The biology of the Acanthocephala. 2949
- East Coast fever. 2981
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- BIOCENOSIS**
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659
- Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- Histones-animal and vegetable. 3045
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bur-sapastoris*. 3058

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588
- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

- The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
- Epimegastigmus brevisvalvus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805
- A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815

- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose-ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. 1. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693

- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- When algae are a nuisance. 2853

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789

BIOLOGY

- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018

BIOPHYSICS

- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

BIOTYPES

- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora* infestans on the potato. 2779

BIRD NESTS

- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

BIRD RAPE

- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020

BIRDS

- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700

- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

- Influenza in animals. 2939

BLABERUS CRANIIFER

- The distribution and activity levels of carbohydases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617
- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618

BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA

- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

BLATTELLA GERMANICA

- Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673

BLATTIDAE

- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. 2505
- The distribution and activity levels of carbohydases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617

- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618

- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666

BLIGHT

- Where does potato blight come from. 2713
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

BLOOD

- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643
- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930

BLOOD PLASMA

- The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

BLOOD VESSELS

- Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966

BOGS

- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

BOMBIPRENONE

- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659

- BOMBUS**
The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrielle (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 2521
- BOMBYLIIDAE**
A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Bombyliidae: Diptera). 2515
On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- BOMBYX MORI**
Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659
- BONES**
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS**
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647
- BORAX**
Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia—a three-year study. 2707
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**
Apple and pear canker. 2762
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**
Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS**
Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
- BRACONIDAE**
A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815
- BRASSICA**
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- BREEDING**
Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
DNA hase composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- BROADBEANS**
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- BROMOPHOS**
Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lep-tinotarsa decemlineata*. 2635
- BROMUS TECTORUM**
Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862
- BROWN ROOT ROT**
The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- BROWN ROT**
Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711
Acrobiology of *Monilinia* (Sclerotinia) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797
- BRUCELLA**
In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS**
The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- BRUCELLOSIS**
A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
Host-parasite relationships in *Brucellosis*. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
Status of State-Federal *Brucellosis* Eradication Program. 2963
Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
- BRUCHIDAE**
A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR. 2533
- BRUCHOPHAGUS**
Epimegastigmus brevivalvus Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805
- BRYOBIA**
Description of a new species of *Bryobia* from Japan. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 2484
- BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)**
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- BUTURON**
Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- BUTYLPHENOXY) CYCLOHEXYL 2-PROPY-NYL SULFITE, 2-(P-TERT**
A new active acaricide substance. 2661
- CABBAGE**
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047
- CADRA CAUTELLA**
Reproduction in the *Pyalididae* (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591
- CALANDRA ORYZAE**
The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- CALCIUM**
Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
- CALCIUM CYANAMIDE**
Diploia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- CALLIPHORA STYGIA**
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- CALLIPHORIDAE**
Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the occuloantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560
- CALLUS (PLANTS)**
Callusomorph stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787
- CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM**
The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070
- CALVES**
Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- CANCER**
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- CANDIDA ALBICANS**
Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897
Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- CANINE DISTEMPER**
B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961
- CANKER**
Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
Apple and pear canker. 2762

SUBJECT INDEX

CAPSELLA BURSA-PASTORIS

CAPSELLA BURSA-PASTORIS

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058

CAPTAN

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

CARABIDAE

Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries. 2498

Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appenine mountains of Italy. 2506

Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667

CARBAMATES

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

CARBARYL

The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

CARBOHYDRASES

The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618

CARBON

A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of malic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026

CARBON-14

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037

CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652

CARROTS

Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

CASTRATION

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

CATALOGS

Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474

Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479

A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489

Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490

A list of the type-specimens of Libellulidae and Corduliidae (Odonata) in the British Museum (Natural History). 2496

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. 2505

The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513

A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Diptera). 2515

Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. 2516

The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 2521

Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522

A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR. 2533

Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536

Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598

Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636

Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724

Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869

Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989

CATERPILLARS

The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581

CATS

Note on occurrence of the *Isohora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhc, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isohora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883

Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia) virus. 2954

CATTLE

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890

The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leuco-

cyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912

Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella senftenberg*. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945

In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952

The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

Brucellosis in Britain. 2969

East Coast fever. 2981

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990

Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016

CAULIFLOWER

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

CECIDOMYIIDAE

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586

CELL NUCLEUS

Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

CELL WALL

Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796

CELLS

Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585

SUBJECT INDEX

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**
The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
- CENTRIFUGATION**
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- CERAMBYCIDAE**
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibdionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**
Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA**
Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**
Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774
- CERCOSPORA**
A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706
- CERCOSPORA ARACHIDICOLA**
An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. *Argentine*. 2790
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA**
Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- CERCOSPORA CITRIGRISEA**
Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*. 2735
- CERCOSPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES**
The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- CESTODA**
The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII**
Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- CHALCIDOIDEA**
Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fons. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- CHELATING AGENTS**
Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- CHELONETHIIDA**
Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. 2578
- CHEMICAL ACTIVATION**
Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)**
Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882
- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*. 2635
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- A new active acaricide substance. 2661
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bihax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cohn., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Gloeosporium. 2705
- A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Fomes annosus* and chemical stump treatment in Virginia—a three-year study. 2707
- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711
- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854
- Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855
- Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
- The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870

- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872
- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047
- Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

- A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-c)-as-triazines. 3066
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- CHEMICALS**
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Would you believe. 3027
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059

CHEMISTRY

- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930

CHEMORECEPTORS

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655

CHEMOSTERILANTS

- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696

CHEMURGY

- Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549

CHICKENS

- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643

- Egg production and disease. 2888
- Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914

CHICKPEAS

- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2757

CHILOPODA

- Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603

CHLORAMPHENICOL

- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688

- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814

- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858

- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872

- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009

- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012

- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

- The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065

CHLORINE

- Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029

- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043

CHLORO-1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-

- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 2635

CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016

CHLOROBENZILATE

- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821

SUBJECT INDEX

CLIMBING PLANTS

CHLOROETHYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat.

3050

CHLOROPHENYL-1-METHOXY-1-METHYL-UREA, 3-(P

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn.

2855

Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides.

2875

CHLOROPLASTS

Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus.

2782

Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol.

3049

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots.

3056

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2933

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis.

2904

CHLORTHIAMID

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures.

2865

The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures.

2870

CHOLESTEROL

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots.

3056

CHOLINESTERASES

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues.

3067

CHROMATIN

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of blackflies (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*).

2680

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domestica* L.

2549

Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer.

2590

Luciferin and luciferin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*.

2599

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography.

2604

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*.

2609

Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.).

2612

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*.

2780

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings.

2866

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish.

3011

Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals.

3012

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

3014

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures.

3021

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.

3026

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.

3029

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group.

3037

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

3038

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'.

3057

The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues.

3067

Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*.

3069

The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn.

3070

CHROMOSOMES

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*.

2656

Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

2675

Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*).

2678

Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

2679

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of blackflies (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*).

2680

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*.

2682

A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen).

2683

Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae).

2842

CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'.

3057

CHRYSOCHARIS LARICINELLAE

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis laricinelae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*.

2640

CHRYSOMELIDAE

Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Apennine mountains of Italy.

2506

Meigenia mutabilis Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

2544

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae).

2571

CICADELLIDAE

Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana.

2488

CIRRIOSIS

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog.

2910

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2933

CITRUS

First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco.

2542

Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand.

2732

Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*.

2735

The spined citrus bug-*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).

2804

Epimegastigmus brevivulus Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district.

2805

Pathogenecity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus.

2828

Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dihromo-3-chloropropane.

2845

CLADOSPORIUM

The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato.

2775

CLAY SOILS

The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption.

3072

CLIMATE

Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density.

2568

Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia.

2607

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat.

2906

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

3064

CLIMBING PLANTS

Discocriconemella yossifovichii n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia.

2838

SUBJECT INDEX

CLOSTRIDIUM

CLOSTRIDIUM

Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

CLOVER

Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722

COCCIDIAE

Aclerdaephagus planus Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of *Niponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532

COCCIDIOSIS

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883

Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

COCCINELLIDAE

On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

COCCOIDEA

Comperiella bifasciata How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538

Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616

COCOA

Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana. 2488

COCONUTS

The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558

COFFEE

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789

COLEOPHORA LARICELLA

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysoschelis laricellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640

COLEOPHORIDAE

A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815

COLEOPTERA

Structure of the plastron of *Hexacyclopsus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elminthidae). 2491

Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appennine mountains of Italy. 2506

Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

COLIBACILLOSIS

Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937

COLLEMBOLA

The distribution and abundance of Collembola in the tundra zone. 2481

Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579

COLLETOTRICHUM

Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728

Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753

COLPOCEPHALUM PILGRIMI

A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hallophaga: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517

COLYDIIDAE

A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524

COMPSEA ALBOPICTA

Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611

COMPSEA MONROSI

Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611

CONFERENCES

A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761

CONVOLVULUS

Herbicides in plant protection. 2864

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

COOPERIA

The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997

COPPER

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043

COPPER CHLORIDE

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

COPPER COMPOUNDS

Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747

COPPER SULFATE

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

CORN

Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784

Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Udc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857

Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hh. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065

CORN OIL

On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750

CORPORA CARDIACA

In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648

CORTISONE

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

CORYNEBACTERIUM

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA

Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806

COSTS

Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850

Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073

COTTON

Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727

Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754

Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755

SUBJECT INDEX

CULTURE MEDIA

- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- COVER CROPS**
The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
- CRICONEMATIDAE**
Discocriconemella yossifovichii n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
- CRINKLE**
Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- CROCIDOLMIA**
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- CROP LOSSES**
Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
- CROP ROTATION**
Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- CROP VARIETIES**
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759
Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- CROP YIELDS**
A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
Beekeeping methods in North America. 2664
Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
Wheat control in wheat. 2868
The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- CROPS**
The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029
- CROWN GALLS**
Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- CROWN RUST**
Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759
- CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926
- CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS**
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926
- CUCUMBERS**
Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- CULEX**
Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- CULEX PIPIENS**
Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**
Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS**
A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development. 2564
A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- CULICIDAE**
A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076
- CULISETA**
Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
Apple and pear canker. 2762
Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768
Late blight of potato. 2769
Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
Wheat control in wheat. 2808
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. 2548
Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2520

SUBJECT INDEX

CURCULIONIDAE

- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007

CURCULIONIDAE

- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632

CURRENTS

- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826

CUTEREBRA

- Cuterebri infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991

CUTICLE

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650

CYANOGLUANIDINE

- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061

CYCLURON

- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urca derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863

CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM

- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728

CYMBIDIUM

- An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794

CYPERACEAE

- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873

CYSTS

- Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., 2831

CYTOLOGY

- Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
- The biology of the *Acanthoccephala*. 2949
- The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954

- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979

CIPC

- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872

D, 2,4-

- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051

DACTHAL

- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858
- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872

DACUS NEOHUMERALIS

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

DACUS OLEAE

- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*—evolution of total fatty acids. 2541

- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605

- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800

DACUS TRYONI

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

DAIRY CATTLE

- Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

DALAPON

- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859

DAMS

- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689

DATES

- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721

DDT

- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040
- The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072

DECOMPOSITION

- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

DEFOLIANTS

- A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-c)-as-triazines. 3066

DEFOLIATION

- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859

- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051

DEGRADATION

- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatol residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068

DEHYDROGENASES

- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

- DEMODOX**
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- DEMOGRAPHY**
A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne hapla*. 2848
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897
Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938
Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- DERBIDAE**
Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474
- DERMESTES MACULATUS**
Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2601
- DERMOCYSTIDIUM**
Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882
- DETERGENTS**
A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- DEVELOPMENT**
Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*--evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579
Reproduction in the Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonal gall mite. 2638
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- DIAGNOSIS**
Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685
Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773
Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890
Equine infectious anemia. 2899
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926
Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
Influenza in animals. 2939
Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940
Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942
Equine infectious anemia--A diagnostic problem. 2943
Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000
- DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES**
Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**
A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- DIAPAUSE**
A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- DIAZINON**
The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-**
Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- DICHLORBENIL**
The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
- DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE**
Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- DICOFOL**
Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- DICOTYLEDONS**
Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- DIEBACK**
Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774
- DIELDRIN**
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- DIET**
Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- DIFFUSION**
The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756
- DIGESTION**
The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617
Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- DIMETHOATE**
A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821

SUBJECT INDEX

DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE

DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886

DIPLODIA ZEAE

Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738

DIPLOPODA

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (*Diplopoda*: *Platydesmida*: *Andrognathidae*). 2476

DIPTERA

The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574

Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636

Inversional polymorphism in *Boophthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2680

DIQUAT

Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

DIROFILARIA

The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555

DISEASE CONTROL

Salmonellosis. 2900

Lupinosis. 2907

Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927

Salmonellosis in calves. 2935

Influenza in animals. 2939

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

Brucellosis in Britain. 2969

Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556

Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724

Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794

Salmonellosis. 2900

Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923

Salmonellosis in calves. 2935

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

East Coast fever. 2981

DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI

Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843

DIURNAL RHYTHM

An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631

Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642

DMSO

Absorption and degradation of zinc. 3068

DOGS

Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893

Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966

ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974

The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980

DOMATOL SPECIAL

Herbicides in plant protection. 2864

DORSAL VESSEL

In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648

DOSAGE

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644

Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050

DOWNY MILDEW

Downy mildew of stocks. 2741

DPA

Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

DROSOPHILA

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (*Drosophilidae*) and *Megaselia* (*Phoridae*). 2572

Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675

On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676

Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677

Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679

Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681

A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694

Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *diehotoma* Watt). 3020

DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSCURA

An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631

DROSOPHILA REPLETA

Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (*Drosophilidae*) and *Megaselia* (*Phoridae*). 2572

DRUG PLANTS

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella hirsapastoris*. 3058

DRUG RESISTANCE

Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior--VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Triholium confusum*. 2633

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

DRUGS

Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879

SUBJECT INDEX

ENTERITIS

- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- DRYING**
Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- DUSTING**
Gloeosporium. 2705
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- DUSTING EQUIPMENT**
Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- DWARF DISEASE**
Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- DWARF MOSAIC**
Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- DYES**
Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**
Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- DYTISCIDAE**
Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- EARTHWORMS**
The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588
- EAST COAST FEVER**
East Coast fever. 2981
- ECHINOCHLOA CRUS-GALLI**
Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855
- ECOLOGY**
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Epizootiology. 2902
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- ECONOMICS**
New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- EDUCATION**
The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- EGGS**
Egg production and disease. 2888
- Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- EKATIN**
A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- EKEBERGIA CAPENSIS**
New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809
- ELATERIDAE**
Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*. 2635
- ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS**
Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
Structure of the plastron of *Hexacylloepus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elmithidae). 2491
- Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550
- New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797
- Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora vicina*. 1. Haemolymph. 2597
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 1. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
- ELEPHANTS**
Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- EMBRYOGENESIS**
A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 1. Description of embryonic development. 2564
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579
- The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. 2949
- EMULSIONS**
On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- ENCEPHALITIS**
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- ENCYRTIDAE**
Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913--a synonym of *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 2534
- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- ENDOSULFAN**
Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- ENDRIN**
The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stem weevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- ENTERITIS**
Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. 1. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

SUBJECT INDEX

ENTOMOLOGY

ENTOMOLOGY

Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610

ENVIRONMENT

Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554

Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610

Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740

Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772

Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

ENZYMES

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567

Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718

Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685

Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715

Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723

Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772

Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777

Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798

Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Epizootiology. 2902

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915

Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella* senftenberg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923

Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

EPIMEGASTIGMUS BREVIVALVUS

Epimegastigmus brevivalvus Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

Epizootiology. 2902

Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919

Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925

East Coast fever. 2981

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine infectious anemia. 2899

Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943

Equine infectious anemia-The second time around. 2953

A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970

EQUIPMENT

Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697

Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861

Would you believe. 3027

Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073

Modern honey processing. 3079

ERADICATION

Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963

ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM

Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

ERIOSOMA PYRICOLA

Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

ERWINIA

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

ERWINIA AMYLOVORA

Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717

ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS

Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736

ERYTHROMYCIN

Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella* minnesota. 2964

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921

ESTERASES

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627

ESTERS

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

ETHYLENE

Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051

EULOPHIDAE

Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysoschelis laticinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laticella*. 2640

- EVOLUTION**
Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- EXCRETA**
Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- EXCRETION**
Schizocenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS**
Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Mcianoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- EXTRACELLULAR SUBSTANCES**
Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- EXTRACTION**
Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- EXTRACTS**
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- EYES**
Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- FASCIOLA**
Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- FASCIOLIASIS**
Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- FATS**
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- FATTY ACIDS**
Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- FECES**
Schizocenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659
The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946
- FEED**
Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- FEEDING**
The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
Insect secretions in plants. 2811
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
- FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954
- FELINE PNEUMONITIS**
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- FENAC**
Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- FENTHION**
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
The spined citrus bug-*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- FENTIN ACETATE**
A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706
Experimental tests with thiahenazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)**
Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado. 2698
- FERTILIZERS**
Glocosporium. 2705
Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- FIELD CROPS**
Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772
Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- FIELD MICE**
Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- FIELD TEST**
The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799
- FISH**
Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- FISH MEAL**
Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- FISH POISONS**
The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070
- FLAXSEED**
Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- FLOWERS**
Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado. 2698
A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- FLUORESCENCE**
Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599
Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY**
Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926
- FOG FEVER**
Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- FOMES ANNOSUS**
Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707
- FOOD**
The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD CONTAMINATION

- small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024

FOOD CONTAMINATION

- Screening of feed components for Salmonella with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

FOOD HABITS

- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628

FOOD PLANTS

- Ecology of *Laccifer laeca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021

FOOD PROCESSING

- Modern honey processing. 3079

FOOD SANITATION

- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007

FOOT ROT (ANIMALS)

- Sheep foot rot control. 2898

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

- The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967

FORAGE PLANTS

- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

FOREIGN TRADE

- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

FOREST INSECTS

- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819

FORESTS

- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819

FORMICIDAE

- Important additions to myrmecofauna (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR with some new descriptions. 2475
- Ants of the genus *Proformica* Ruzs. of the USSR and contiguous countries (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 2483
- A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 2580
- The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

FRACTIONATION

- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

FREEZING

- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631

FRUIT

- Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015

FRUIT CULTURE

- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- Gibberellie acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

FRUIT ROT

- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

FUMAGILLIN

- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543

FUMIGANTS

- Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760

FUMIGATION

- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073

FUNGI

- Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
- The growth process in fungi. 2699
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073

FUNGICIDES

- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Gloeosporium*. 2705
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- Cylindrocladium seoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Would you believe. 3027
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061

FUNGUS CULTURES

- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059

FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

SUBJECT INDEX

GENES

- Glocosporium. 2705
- A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706
- Fomes annosus* and chemical stump treatment in Virginia—a three-year study. 2707
- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711
- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727
- Cylindrocylindrium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*. 2735
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- Rhynchosporium* leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2757
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb. the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- A day of study on the *Pelargonium*. 2761
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
- Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- FUNGUS GERMINATION**
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- FUNGUS PATHOGENICITY**
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY**
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- FUSARIUM**
- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- FUSARIUM SOLANI**
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- FUSARIUM SOLANI PISI**
- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2757
- GALL-MAKING INSECTS**
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
- Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- GAMASID MITES**
- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasioidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- GAMMA GLOBULINS**
- In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- GAMMA RAYS**
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- GARBAGE**
- Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
- GARLIC**
- Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- GASES**
- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- GASTROENTERITIS**
- Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
- The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blattella germanica* L. 2617
- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blattella germanica* L. 2618
- Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623
- The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- GELS**
- The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- GENES**
- Histones—animal and vegetable. 3045

SUBJECT INDEX

- GENETICS**
- GENETICS**
The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954
- GENOTYPES**
Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- GERM-FREE LIFE**
Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948
- GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI**
Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. 3069
- GIBBERELLA ZEAE**
The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- GIBBERELLIC ACID**
Gibberellin acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048
- GIBBERELLINS**
Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. 3069
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**
The development of research on insect secretions. 2630
Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- GLOEOSPORIUM**
Gloeosporium. 2705
Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- GLOMERELLA**
Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**
Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
- GLOSSINA**
A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
- GLUCOSE**
Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- GLYCINE**
Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- GNOMIDOLON VARIANS**
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- GOUT**
Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
- GRAIN**
The cereal leaf beetle-a new insect in Ontario. 2510
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
- GRANULAR HERBICIDES**
The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- GRAPES**
Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
Discocriconemella yossifovichii n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- GRASSES**
Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**
Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- GRISEOFULVIN**
The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- GROWTH FACTORS**
The growth process in fungi. 2699
Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- GUANIDINE**
The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- GUINEA PIGS**
Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
Equine leptospirosis. 2962
An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- GUMBORO DISEASE**
Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
- HABITATS**
Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**
Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000
- HALO BLIGHT**
Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768
- HAMSTERS**
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929
The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- HARVESTING DATE**
The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- HATCHING**
Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- HEAD CAPSULE**
On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- HEART**
Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
- HEART FAILURE**
Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- HEAT TREATMENT**
The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
- HELICOPTERS**
Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074

SUBJECT INDEX

HOG CHOLERA VACCINES

- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM**
Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM TERES**
Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- HELMINTHS**
Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- HEMATOLOGY**
Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- HEMILEIA VASTATRIX**
Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- HEMOLYMPH**
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- HEMPA**
Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- HENDERSONULA TORULOIDEA**
Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- HEPTACHLOR**
Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- HERBICIDE APPLICATION**
Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments. 3077
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**
Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- HERBICIDES**
The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588
The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861
Herbicides in plant protection. 2864
Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865
Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
Wheat control in wheat. 2868
Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
Would you believe . 3027
A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiologic and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- HEREDITARY DISEASES**
Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- HEREDITY**
Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- HERPES SIMPLEX**
The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
- HERPESVIRUSES**
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- HETERODERA**
Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- HETERODERA AVENAE**
Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827
Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830
Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 2831
The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
- HETEROPEZA PYGMAEA**
Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonous gall mite. 2638
- HETEROPTERA**
Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
- HIBERNATION**
Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
The biology of the Acanthocephala. 2949
The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- HISTOLOGY**
Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) polare in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556
Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
The biology of the Acanthocephala. 2949
Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- HISTONES**
Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- HISTORY**
Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
- HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**
Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

SUBJECT INDEX

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

- Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
- Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
- Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

HOMOPTERA

- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fons. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616

HONEY

- A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- Modern honey processing. 3079

HORMONES

- Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

HORSES

- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Influenza in animals. 2939
- Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
- Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953
- Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970
- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033

HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

- Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765

HOST PLANTS

- New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809

HOST RANGE

- Comperiella hifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
- Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846

- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989

HOST RECORDS

- Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625

HOST RELATIONSHIPS

- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524
- Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of *Nipponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
- Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII, on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. 2949
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004

HOUSEHOLD PESTS

- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986

HUMAN DISEASES

- Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2689
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case. 2913
- The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 1. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. 1. *Salmonella*. 3008

HUMANS

- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024

HUMIDITY

- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Gloeosporium*. 2705
- A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

HUMUS

- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508

HYBRIDS

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

HYDRACHNELLAE

- Water mites from India. 2482

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrazes of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618
- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033

HYDROLYSIS

- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567

HYDROPHILIDAE

- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

HYMENOPTERA

- Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (Hymenoptera). 2520
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

HYPOCALCEMIA

- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

IBIDIONINI

- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT BREEDING

IMMUNITY

- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
- Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977
- East Coast fever. 2981
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

IMMUNIZATION

- Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929
- Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
- B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961
- Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

- Equine leptospirosis. 2962

IMMUNOGENICITY

- Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967

IMMUNOLOGY

- Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924

IN VITRO

- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067

INDOLEACETIC ACID

- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS

- Egg production and disease. 2888

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella ovis*. 2944
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945

INFLUENZA

- Influenza in animals. 2939

INHIBITORS

- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by hark extracts. 2785

- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

INOCULUM

- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683

INSECT ADAPTATION

- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806

INSECT ANATOMY

- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576

- The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589

- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606

- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650

INSECT BEHAVIOR

- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574

- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593

- Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2601

- Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608

- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

- Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637

- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651

- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

- Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, *Pyrameis (Vanessa) cardui* L., in the Hindu-Kush. 2671

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541

- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585

- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596

- Luciferin and luciferin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599

- Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

- Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612

- Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623

- Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627

INSECT BIOLOGY

- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544

- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. 2578

- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female hirsch catkins. 2586

- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610

- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibdionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611

- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613

- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614

- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630

- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662

- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

INSECT BREEDING

- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624

- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657

INSECT COLLECTION

- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

INSECT COLOR

- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

INSECT CONTROL

- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

INSECT CULTURES

- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

INSECT CYTOLOGY

- Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550
- New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551
- Mitotic activity in *in vitro* culture, in the ocellantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560

INSECT DIAPAUSE

- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629

INSECT DISEASES

- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584

INSECT DISSEMINATION

- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

INSECT ECOLOGY

- The distribution and abundance of Collembola in the tundra zone. 2481
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appennine mountains of Italy. 2506
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Opipiidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. 2529
- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636
- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654

INSECT EGGS

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2601
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675

- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803

INSECT EVOLUTION

- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641

INSECT FEEDING

- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563

INSECT FLIGHT

- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

INSECT GENETICS

- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678
- Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679
- On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2680
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

INSECT GEOGRAPHY

- Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae). XVII. 2473

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Planthoppers of the family Derhidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognathidae). 2476

Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477

Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478

Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479

New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 2480

The distribution and abundance of *Collembola* in the tundra zone. 2481

A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489

Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490

A list of the type-specimens of Libellulidae and Corduliidae (Odonata) in the British Museum (Natural History). 2496

Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries. 2498

The actual placing of the *Zelurus* species Hahn of the group *Formosus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2500

Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2504

Australian Blattellidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. 2505

A new species of the genus *Eremippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan. 2507

New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. 2509

A new species of the genus *Aphodius* Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Abkhazia. 2511

A new species of the genus *Pseudoblaps* Guérin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. 2512

The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513

A new species of *Diclidophlebia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. 2514

A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Bombyliidae: Diptera). 2515

Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichactomyia* Malloch. 2516

Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (Hymenoptera). 2520

The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 2521

Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522

New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus. 2527

Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528

A new genus and two new species of arhoreal Oppiidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. 2529

Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536

A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545

Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636

Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672

The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

INSECT HISTOLOGY

The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 2580

INSECT HORMONES

Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonous gall mite. 2638

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486

Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492

Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaeartic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcophagidae (Acarina). 2508

A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hemiptera: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517

Miscophus heliophilus sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 2518

Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona. 2523

Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528

Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2537

On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576

The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589

Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613

Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987

INSECT MATING

Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. 2503

INSECT METABOLISM

Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domestica* L. 2549

Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647

INSECT MIGRATION

The cereal leaf beetle--a new insect in Ontario. 2510

Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624

The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration. 2660

Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, *Pyrameis (Vanessa) cardui* L., in the High Hindu-Kush. 2671

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Structure of the plastron of *Hexacylopus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elminthidae). 2491

On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539

A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545

Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550

New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust, *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MORTALITY

- The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocéphalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. 2578
- Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guérin. 2579
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Reproduction in the *Pyralidae* (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Comparative morphology of the male Australian *Nepidae* (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera). 2602
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Schizocenosis: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Development of the head musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656

- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- The spined citrus bug-*Biprionulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- INSECT MORTALITY**
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
- INSECT MUTATION**
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- INSECT NAMES**
- A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognaethidae). 2476
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913—a synonym of *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 2534
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- INSECT NESTS**
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- INSECT NUTRITION**
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565

- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595

INSECT OUTBREAKS

- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669

INSECT PESTS

- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora larinella*. 2640
- A day of study on the *Pelargonium*. 2761
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TAXONOMY

- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persuleatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- Schizcekenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619
- Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus ripustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633
- Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637
- In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673
- Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- INSECT POLLINATORS**
Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado. 2698
- INSECT POPULATION**
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- INSECT POPULATION DENSITY**
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- INSECT POPULATION STATISTICS**
Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from heech litter. 2577
- A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
The distribution and abundance of Collembola in the tundra zone. 2481
- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630
- INSECT REARING**
First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. 2548
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Ecology of *Laccifer laeae* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis laticinctellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laticella*. 2640
- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- INSECT REPRODUCTION**
Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVII. 2473
- Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474
- Important additions to myrmecofauna (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR with some new descriptions. 2475
- A review of the genus *Gosadesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platysmida: Andrognathidae). 2476
- Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478
- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479
- New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 2480
- Water mites from India. 2482
- Ants of the genus *Proformica* Ruzs. of the USSR and contiguous countries (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 2483
- Description of a new species of *Bryobia* from Japan. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 2484
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
- Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae. 2487
- Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana. 2488
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489
- Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

- Structure of the plastron of *Hexacyloepus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elmithidae). 2491
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- Contribution to the knowledge of Brazilian species of the genus *Euryneura* Schiner, 1867 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). 2493
- A new species of the genus *Malacophagomyia* from Paraiba, Brazil (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2494
- Descriptions of two new *Sarcophaga* species from the Transvaal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 2495
- Linognathus digitalis* n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)). 2497
- Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries. 2498
- Assassin flies of the tribe Laphystini (Diptera, Asilidae) of the USSR fauna. 2499
- The actual placing of the *Zelus* species Hahn of the group *Formosus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2500
- On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). 2501
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. 2503
- Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2504
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. 2505
- A new species of the genus *Ercmippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan. 2507
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcotiformes (Acarina). 2508
- New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. 2509
- The cercal leaf beetle—a new insect in Ontario. 2510
- A new species of the genus *Aphodius* Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabacidae) from Abkhazia. 2511
- A new species of the genus *Pseudohlaps* Guerin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. 2512
- The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513
- A new species of *Diclidophlechia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. 2514
- A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Bombyliidae: Diptera). 2515
- Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). I. Some species of *Dichatomyia* Malloch. 2516
- Miscophus heliophilus* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 2518

- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519
- Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (Hymenoptera). 2520
- The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 2521
- Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522
- A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- Three new species of Brazilian Membracidae belonging to the tribe Heteronotini. 2526
- New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus. 2527
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Oppiidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. 2529
- Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
- New Orthoptera from Afghanistan. 2531
- Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)—parasite of *Nipponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532
- A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR. 2533
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913—a synonym of *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 2534
- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. 2578
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611

INSECT TRAPS

- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472

INSECT VECTORS

- The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
- Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636

- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* L. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020

SUBJECT INDEX

LABORATORY ANIMALS

- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688
- INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037
- INSECTICIDES**
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Would you believe. 3027
- INSECTS**
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- INTERDIGITAL FIBROMA**
- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
- INTERFACIAL TENSION**
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- INTESTINES**
- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Aerotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619
- INVERTEBRATES**
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- IPS CONFUSUS**
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- IRRADIATION**
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813
- IRRIGATION**
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- ISOLATES**
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- ISOMERS**
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- ISOPRENoids**
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE, 2-**
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- ISOSPORA**
- Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- ISOSPORA BIGEMINA**
- Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- ITALY**
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- IXODES PERSULCATUS**
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- IXODES RICINUS**
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- JAUNDICE**
- Lupinosis. 2907
- JOHNE'S DISEASE**
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- JUNCUS**
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- JUTE**
- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corechori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- KERATINS**
- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
- KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS**
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- KETONES**
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659
- KIDNEYS**
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905
- Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932
- Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
- KINETICS**
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- LABORATORIES**
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041

SUBJECT INDEX

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments.

3077

LACCIFER LACCA

Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia.

2594

LACTATION

Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.

2950

LAMPYRIDAE

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase.

2567

LARIX LARICINA

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysoschalis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*.

2640

LARVAE

Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae).

2530

The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L.

2558

Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*.

2559

Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera).

2560

On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera).

2561

A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae.

2563

A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development.

2564

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European *Clytrinae* and *Cryptoccephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae).

2571

Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae).

2573

Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents.

2584

Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph.

2597

Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera).

2598

A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin).

2605

Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).

2611

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea.

2613

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysoschalis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*.

2640

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and

larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

2665

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae).

2668

On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages.

2676

Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera).

2678

Psylla pruni Scop.-The plum psylla.

2801

Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares.

2803

A virus-like structure in the desert locust.

2808

Materials concerning the knowledge of *Lepidoptera* pests of orchards.

2818

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes.

2824

Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York.

2991

The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom.

2997

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda).

2998

LARVICIDES

A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement.

2687

LASIOCAMPIDAE

The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

2570

LASPEYRESIA NIGRICANA

Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae).

2825

LATE BLIGHT

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*.

2737

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients.

2746

Late blight of potato.

2769

LATENT VIRUS

The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples.

2703

Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock.

2749

LATEX

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

LEAF BLOTCH

Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of harley.

2745

LEAF ROLL

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients.

2746

LEAF RUST

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*).

2789

LEAF SPOT

An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine.

2790

LEAVES

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato.

2779

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves.

2787

The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn.

3070

LEGISLATION

The current importance of plant protection.

2696

Birds and plant protection-a reply.

2700

LEGUMES

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops.

3060

LEISHMANIASIS

Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*.

2928

LEMMAPHYLLUM MICROPHYLLUM

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*.

3071

LEMMASTERONE

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*.

3071

LEMNA MINOR

Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony.

3054

LENACIL

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966.

2856

LEPIDOPTERA

Cossidae, Metarhelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae.

2487

Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo.

2537

Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets.

2548

Materials concerning the knowledge of *Lepidoptera* pests of orchards.

2818

LEPISMATIDAE

The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae).

2619

LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Meigenia mutabilis Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

2544

Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.

2635

SUBJECT INDEX

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- LEPTOSPIRES**
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- LEPTOTROMBIDIUM**
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- LESIONS**
Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914
- LETHAL DOSE**
Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50s. 2626
- LETTUCE**
Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of malic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- LEUKEMIA**
Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- LEUKOCYTES**
The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- LIFE CYCLE**
The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
Comperiella bifasciata How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
The spined citrus hugh-Biprorulus bibax Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999
- LIGHT**
Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- LIGHT TRAPS**
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- LILIUM LONGIFLORUM**
Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
- LINDANE**
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- LINOGNATHUS DIGITALIS**
Linognathus digitalis n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)). 2497
- LIOTHRIPS OLEAE**
Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- LIPAPHIS ERSYMI**
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- LIPIDS**
Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- LISTERIOSIS**
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitides. 2890
- LITTORAL INSECTS**
Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667
- LIVER**
Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- LIVER DISEASES**
Lupinosis. 2907
- LIVESTOCK**
Sheep foot rot control. 2898
Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986
Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877
Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitides. 2890
The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Sheep foot rot control. 2898
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella senftenberg*. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918
Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919
Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958
Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963
Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971
Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985
A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996
Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

SUBJECT INDEX

LOAM		
Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine.	3035	
LOAM		
A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil.	3030	
LOCOMOTION		
Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of <i>Coryphosima stenoptera</i> and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera).	2637	
The dynamics of nematode movement.	2851	
LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA		
New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.).	2551	
In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L.	2648	
LOCUSTANA PARDALINA		
Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in <i>Locustana pardalina</i> (Walker).	2624	
LODGING		
The influence of herbicides on <i>Cercospora</i> infection and lodging of winter wheat.	2751	
LONGEVITY		
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of <i>Myzus persicae</i> (Sulz.) and <i>Brevicoryne brassicae</i> (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.	2665	
LUCIFERASE		
Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase.	2567	
LUCIFERINS		
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, <i>Luciola cruciata</i> .	2599	
LUCIOLA CRUCIATA		
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, <i>Luciola cruciata</i> .	2599	
LUCIOPTERIN		
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, <i>Luciola cruciata</i> .	2599	
LUPINE		
Lupinosis.	2907	
LUPINUS LUTEUS		
Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from <i>Gibberella fujikuroi</i> .	3069	
LYMPH NODES		
<i>Nocardia asteroides</i> , cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.	2950	
LYMPHOCYTOSIS		
Bovine leukemia; A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study.	2931	
LYSIS		
Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens.	2708	
LYSOSOMES		
Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	2585	
MAGNESIUM		
Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease.	2930	
MALARIA		
Malaria in mammals excluding man.	2908	
MALATHION		
The use of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> Meig., <i>Callandra oryzae</i> L. and <i>Tribolium confusum</i> Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques.	2547	
Cauliflower mosaic.	2763	
The spined citrus bug-- <i>Biprorulus bibax</i> Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).	2804	
Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (<i>Brassica campestris</i> 6. var. <i>dichotoma</i> Watt).	3020	
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE		
Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts.	2704	
The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.	3026	
MALONIC ACID		
Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.	2879	
MALUS		
Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae.	2832	
MAMMALS		
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.	2692	
Malaria in mammals excluding man.	2908	
Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia.	2989	
MAMMARY GLANDS		
Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones.	2880	
MANDUCA SEXTA		
Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (<i>Manduca sexta</i>).	2550	
MANEB		
An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of <i>Cercospora arachidicola</i> on the peanut plant <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> var. Argentine.	2790	
MANSONIA PERTURBANS		
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies.	2654	
MASS SPECTRA		
Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from <i>Lemmaphyllum microphyllum</i> .	3071	
MASTITIS		
<i>Nocardia asteroides</i> , cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.	2950	
Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program.	2971	
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS		
An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms.	2631	
Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients.	2746	
MATING HABITS		
Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT.	3040	
MATTHIOLA INCANA		
Downy mildew of stocks.	2741	
MEASUREMENT		
Flight muscle volume change in <i>Ips confusus</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).	2546	
MEAT		
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system.	2976	
The role of meat inspection in public health.	3006	
Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products.	3007	
The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. <i>Salmonella</i> .	3008	
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	3016	
MEAT INSPECTION		
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system.	2976	
The role of meat inspection in public health.	3006	
MEDICINE		
First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides.	3036	
MEGASELIA SCALARIS		
Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult <i>Drosophila</i> (Drosophilidae) and <i>Megaselia</i> (Phoridae).	2572	
MEIOSIS		
Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	2679	
Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of <i>Drosophila</i> .	2682	
Oogenesis and reproduction of <i>Heterodera oryzae</i> and <i>H. sacchari</i> (Nematoda: Heteroderidae).	2842	
MELANOPLUS SANGUINIPES		
Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper <i>Melanoplus sanguinipes</i> .	2656	
MELOIDOGYNE		
Additions to host records of root knot nematodes.	2840	
Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario.	2843	
Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus <i>Arthrobotrys oligospora</i> .	2844	
MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA		
Investigation into the vertical migration of <i>Meloidogyne hapla</i> .	2848	
MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA		
Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, <i>Meloidogyne incognita</i> .	2846	
MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA		
<i>Meloidogyne incognita acrita</i> infection failure in aerial parts of cotton.	2829	
MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA		
Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of <i>Melolontha melolontha</i> L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents.	2584	

SUBJECT INDEX

MILK FEVER

- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*. 2635
- MEMBRACIDAE**
Three new species of Brazilian Membracidae belonging to the tribe Heteronotini. 2526
- MENAZON**
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- MERCURY COMPOUNDS**
Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
Apple and pear canker. 2762
Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- METABOLISM**
Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
- METABOLITES**
DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- METALDEHYDE**
The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- METAMORPHOSIS**
New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551
Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063
- METASTASIS**
Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- METHODOLOGY**
Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620
Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657
Beekeeping methods in North America. 2664
Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813
Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861
Wheat control in wheat. 2868
Epizootiology. 2902
The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954
A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988
Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076
- METHYL BROMIDE**
Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- METHYL PARATHION**
Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSOGUANIDINE, 1-**
Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- MEVINPHOS**
The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterasis reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- MICE**
Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
Epidermal chalane and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967
Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- MICROARTHROPODS**
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508
- MICROBIOLOGY**
The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- MICROSCOPY**
A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- MICROSOMES**
Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- MILK**
Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971
The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029
- MILK FEVER**
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

MILLET

- MILLET**
Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875

MIMICRY

- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

MIRIDAE

- Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478
- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479
- On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). 2501
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606

MIST BLOWERS

- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073

MITES

- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519
- Schizeckenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003

MITOCHONDRIA

- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

MITOSIS

- Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

MOLECULAR DISTILLATION

- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659

MOLECULES

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650

MOLLUSCACIDES

- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

MOLTING (INSECTS)

- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595

- Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA

- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

MONILINIA LAXA

- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (Sclerotinia) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726

MONKEYS

- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911

MONOLINURON

- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751

MORAXELLA BOVIS

- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944

MORESTAN

- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821

MORPHOLOGY

- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714

- Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764

- Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

- The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797

- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

- The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

- The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. 2949

- East Coast fever. 2981

- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004

MORTALITY

- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621

- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690

- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755

- The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884

- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022

- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032

- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

MORUS

- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silk-worm feces. 2659

MOSAIC

- The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

- Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764

- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783

- A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795

- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816

MOTHS

- Sex pheromone of the pink hollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590

MOTTLE

- Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765

MOUTH PARTS

- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639

MULCHES

- Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862

MURAMIDASE

- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666

MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568

MUSCA DOMESTICA

- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585

- Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

MUSCIDAE

- Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. 2516

- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568

MUSCLES

- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546

- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639

SUBJECT INDEX

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

- MUSTARD**
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
- MUTATION**
The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- MYCELIUM**
Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM**
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
- MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**
The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
- MYCOPLASMA**
Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**
Egg production and disease. 2888
- MYCOPLASMOSIS**
Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685
- MYCORRHIZA**
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- MYCOSIS**
Symposium: Mycosis. 2895
Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- MYCOSTATIN**
The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- MYIASIS**
Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- MYMARIDAE**
The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
- MYZUS PERSICAE**
The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- NASOCORIS**
On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). 2501
- NASONIA VITRIPENNIS**
Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- NASSELLA TRICHOTOMA**
Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- NECROSIS**
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- NECTAR**
Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- NECTRIA GALLIGENA**
Apple and pear canker. 2762
- NEISSERIA OVIS**
Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- NEMATOCIDES**
The current importance of plant protection. 2696
Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
- NEMATODE CONTROL**
Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- NEMATODE CONTROLLING FUNGI**
Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- NEMATODE INFESTATION**
Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- NEMATODE MIGRATION**
Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meioidogyne hapla*. 2848
- NEMATODE MORPHOLOGY**
The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- NEMATODE POPULATIONS**
Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
- NEMATODES**
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- NEMATODIASIS**
Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- NEMATOLOGY**
Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- NEOPLASMS**
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- NEOTROPICAL REGION**
Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478
Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479
Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2504
- NEPHRITIS**
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental hovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905
- NEPIDAE**
Comparative morphology of the male Australian Nepidae (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera). 2602
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- NEUROSECRETION**
A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidae). 2580
- NEUROSPORA CRASSA**
Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- NICOTIANA**
Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. e. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS**
The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- NITRATES**
Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035
- NITRITES**
Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889
Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035
- NITROGEN**
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- NITROGEN-FIXING BACTERIA**
Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**
Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

SUBJECT INDEX

NOCARDIOSIS

NOCARDIOSIS

Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.

2950

NODULES (PLANTS)

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the Phytophthora infestans on the potato.

2779

The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of Trifolium subterraneum and the estimation of Rhizobium trifolii populations.

3061

NOMENCLATURE

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on Brassica napus L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea.

2613

The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria.

2793

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes.

2824

NOSEMA APIS

Nosema disease of honey bees.

2543

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, Musca domestica, after application of chemosterilants.

2645

NURSERIES

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba.

2719

NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of Phytophthora fragariae.

2744

NYMPHALIDAE

Some new Heliconius pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

2535

OATS

Observations on Rhopalosiphum padi and R. fitchii (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology.

2723

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats.

2759

Barley yellow dwarf virus.

2767

Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz.

2837

Investigation into the oat nematode problem.

2839

ODAGMIA ORNATA

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate hands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera).

2680

ODONATA

A list of the type-specimens of Libellulidae and Corduliidae (Odonata) in the British Museum (Natural History).

2496

ODONTARIA VARIECOLORATA

Resolute research to defeat grass grub.

2806

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925, (Nematoda: Cyathostomidae) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil.

2992

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM LONGICAUDUM

Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925, (Nematoda: Cyathostomidae) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil.

2992

OIDIUM

Glocosporium.

2705

OLFACTOMETERS

Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation.

2593

Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages.

2650

OLFACTORY RESPONSE

The mechanisms by which Blastophagus piniperda L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem.

2634

OLIVES

Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives.

2800

ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS

Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of Simulium damnosum (Diptera) Simuliidae).

2689

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of Simulium damnosum (Diptera) Simuliidae).

2689

ONIONS

Weed control tests in onion fields.

2858

Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields.

2872

ONTOGENY

Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly Musca domestica.

2627

OOGENESIS

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of Drosophila.

2682

Oogenesis and reproduction of Heterodera oryzae and H. sacchari (Nematoda: Heteroderidae).

2842

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters.

2960

OPPIIDAE

A new genus and two new species of arboreal Oppiidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand.

2529

ORANGES

Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, Accris sheldoni Ewing, on navel oranges.

2821

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

3064

ORCHARDS

First applications of biological control of Aonidiella aurantii in Morocco.

2542

The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract).

2581

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards.

2600

Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection).

2657

Integrated control of pests in orchards.

2693

Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards.

2818

ORCHIDACEAE

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids.

2794

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

2686

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.

3029

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

The use of Drosophila melanogaster Meig., Callandra oryzae L. and Triholium confusum Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques.

2547

The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of Panonychus ulmi Koch.

2562

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides.

2647

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

Cauliflower mosaic.

2763

Note on the control of gall-fly (Asphondylia sesami Felt.) on sesame.

2814

Control of lice in sheep and cattle.

2990

Stomach worm disease in young cattle.

2999

On the distribution of pest control agents.

3009

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff.

3025

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.

3028

ORIBATEI

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcopitiformes (Acarina).

2508

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibidiionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae).

2611

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.

2807

ORNAMENTAL TREES

The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples.

2703

ORTHOPODOMYIA

Overwintering habits of Orthopodomyia californica Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae).

2540

ORTHOPTERA

New Orthoptera from Afghanistan.

2531

ORYCTES RHINOCEROS

The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle Oryctes rhinoceros L.

2558

SUBJECT INDEX

- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**
Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- OSMOTIC PRESSURE**
A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI**
Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999
- OSTRINIA NUBILALIS**
The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- OULEMA MELANOPA**
Meigenia mutabilis Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**
The cereal leaf beetle—a new insect in Ontario. 2510
- OVARIES**
Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonous gall mite. 2638
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- OVIPOSITION**
Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608
Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- OVIPOSITORS**
Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- OVULATION**
Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2601
Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- OXALIC ACID**
Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879
- OXIDASES**
Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- OXIDES**
Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- OXYTETRACYCLINE**
Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- OYSTERS**
The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
- PALEARCTIC REGION**
The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513
- PALEOENTOMOLOGY**
Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641
- PALYNOLOGY**
Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- PANCREAS**
Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893
Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
- PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
- PANONYCHUS ULMI**
The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
A new active acaricide substance. 2661
- PAPILLOMA**
The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- PARACOLOBACTRUM ARIZONAE**
Salmonella and *Arizona* in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922
- PARAFFINS**
Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- PARAQUAT**
Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- PARASITES**
Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640
Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- PARASITISM**
Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999
Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- PARASITIC INSECTS**
Aclerdaephagus planus Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)—parasite of *Niponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532
Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536
Comperiella bifasciata How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
Meigenia mutabilis Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
Epimegastigmus brevivulus Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805
A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815
Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- PARASITIC MITES**
Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- PARASITIC NEMATODES**
The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- PARASITISM**
First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
Parasites of *Sphaerolobium prunastri* Fons. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641
Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
Some concluding remarks. 2670
Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

SUBJECT INDEX

PARATHION

- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996
- Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

PARATHION

- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072

PARENCHYMA TISSUE

- A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742

PARETIS

- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

PARTHENOGENESIS

- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (*Mymaridae*) parasitising eggs of *Psocoptera*. 2625
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656

PARTURITION

- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959

PASTURE MANAGEMENT

- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
- Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

PATHOGENESIS

- Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905
- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581

PATHOLOGY

- Lupinosis. 2907
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- Porcine poliomyelomyelitis. 2942
- East Coast fever. 2981

PEACHES

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

PEANUTS

- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. *Argentina*. 2790
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

PEARS

- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

PEAS

- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2757
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590

PEDICULASTER ARCANUS

- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519

PELARGONIUM

- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761

PENTATOMIDAE

- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

PEPTIDES

- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058

PERIDERMUM HARKNESSII

- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666

PERMEABILITY

- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796

PERONOSPORA PARASITICA

- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741

PEST CONTROL

- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

PESTALOTIA

- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Beekeeping methods in North America. 2664
- Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

PESTICIDES

- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657
- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- PETROLEUM**
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- PETS**
- ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974
- PHAENICIA SERICATA**
- A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development. 2564
- PHAGOCYTES**
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- PHALARIS TUBEROSA**
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- PHARMACOLOGY**
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058
- PHENOL COMPOUNDS**
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879
- PHENOLS**
- The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780
- PHENTHOATE**
- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- PHEROMONES**
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- PHLOEM**
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634
- PHOSPHAMIDON**
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- PHOSPHATASES**
- Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phospho-
- monoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- PHOSPHORUS**
- Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- PHOTOTROPISM**
- Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897
- Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003
- PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS**
- Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES**
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- PHYTOPHTHORA**
- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753
- PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM**
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- PHYTOPHTHORA FRAGARIAE**
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780
- PHYTOPHTHORA MACROSPORA**
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- PICORNAVIRUSES**
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**
- The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration. 2660
- PIGEONS**
- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus* ticks. 2643
- PINUS**
- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
- PINUS BANKSIANA**
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- PINUS SYLVESTRIS**
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- PINUS TAEDA**
- Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707
- PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE**
- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037
- PISSODES APPROXIMATUS**
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- PISSODES STROBI**
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- PISUM SATIVUM**
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- PITUITARY GLAND**
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- PLANT ANALYSIS**
- Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
- PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Inoculum production and infection by foliar pathogens. 2733

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT BREEDING

- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

PLANT BREEDING

- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
- Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830
- Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839

PLANT CYTOLOGY

- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

- Where does potato blight come from. 2713
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*. 2735
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2757
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771

- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Where does potato blight come from. 2713
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852

PLANT DISEASES

- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erywinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796

PLANT ECOLOGY

- Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748
- Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony. 3054

PLANT EXTRACTS

- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634
- Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658
- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella burapastoris*. 3058
- The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070

PLANT GALLS

- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

PLANT GENETICS

- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754

SUBJECT INDEX

- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyto oats. 2759
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- PLANT GEOGRAPHY**
New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809
- PLANT GRAFTING**
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
Apple and pear canker. 2762
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- PLANT HOSTS**
Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- PLANT INJURIES**
Apple and pear canker. 2762
Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854
Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- PLANT METABOLISM**
The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- PLANT MUTATION**
Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**
Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830
Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll... 2831
Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
- PLANT NEMATODES**
Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827
Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828
Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
Discocriconemella yossifovichii n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
Cercal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne hapla*. 2848
Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- PLANT NUTRITION**
Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**
Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**
A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
The growth process in fungi. 2699
Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
Insect secretions in plants. 2811
Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PROTECTION

Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony. 3054

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058

The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061

Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

PLANT PROTECTION

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694

The current importance of plant protection. 2696

Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

Herbicides in plant protection. 2864

PLANT REGULATORS

Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050

Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051

PLANT REPRODUCTION

The growth process in fungi. 2699

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062

PLANT WATER RELATIONS

The growth process in fungi. 2699

PLANTS

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

PLASMA MEMBRANE

Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796

PLASMODIUM

Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polaris* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556

Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552

PLASMOLYSIS

Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796

PLATYPODIDAE

A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col., *Colydiidae*), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524

PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

Reproduction in the *Pyrallidae* (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591

PLOWING

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859

Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867

PLUMS

Psylla pruni Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801

POA PRATENSIS

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

POA TRIVIALIS

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

POISONING

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035

First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides. 3036

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041

POISONOUS PLANTS

Lupinosis. 2907

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

POLIOENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890

POLIOMYELITIS

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911

POLLEN

Beckkeeping methods in North America. 2664

POLLINATION

Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628

Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado. 2698

POLYHEDROSES

The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570

POLYMORPHISM

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognaethidae). 2476

On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624

Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678

POLYOMA VIRUS

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894

Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938

POLYPLOIDY

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682

POLYSACCHARIDES

Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758

PONDS

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

POPULATION

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586

Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826

PORTHETRIA DISPAR

Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472

POTASSIUM

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930

POTATOES

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709

Where does potato blight come from. 2713

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746

Late blight of potato. 2769

Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771

About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827

Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830

Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.. 2831

The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847

Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850

SUBJECT INDEX

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

POULTRY

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella* scnten-berg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947

Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

POULTRY DISEASE PREVENTION

Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948

POULTRY DISEASES

Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914

Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947

POULTRY HATCHERIES

Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948

POULTRY PRODUCTS

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008

POWDERY MILDEW

Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736

POX-TUMOR VIRUSES

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932

PRATYLENCHUS

Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836

Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843

PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS

Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828

PRAYS OLEELUS

Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800

PRECIPITIN TEST

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

PREDACEOUS INSECTS

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600

Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610

Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616

The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663

Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

PREGNANCY

Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000

PREGNANCY DISEASE

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

PRODUCTIVITY

Egg production and disease. 2888

PROGESTERONE

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

PROMETRYNE

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855

PROPANIL

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

PROPERTIES

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemnaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

PROTEINS

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758

The effects of balancing and imbalancing saflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973

Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005

PROTOZOA

Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603

The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614

Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917

PUCCINIA CORONATA

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923

East Coast fever. 2981

Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018

PRUNING

Apple and pear canker. 2762

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766

Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826

PRUNUS

Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Adcrh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726

Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812

Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832

PRUNUS SPINOSA

Psylla pruni Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. 2509

PSEUDOMONAS

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA

Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768

PSEUDOPYGMOPHORUS LATIPILOSUS

New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519

PSITTACOSIS

Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

PSOCOPTERA

The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Myrmecidae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625

Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

PSYLLA

Psylla pruni Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801

PSYLLIDAE

A new species of *Diclidophlebia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. 2514

PTERIDINE

Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612

PUBLIC HEALTH

Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689

The role of meat inspection in public health. 3005

The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078

PUCCINIA

Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

PUCCINIA CORONATA

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723

SUBJECT INDEX

PUCCINIA POLYSORA

PUCCINIA POLYSORA

- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746

PULEX

- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598

PUPAE

- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622

PYEMOTIDAE

- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519

PYRAZON

- Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

PYROPHOSPHATASES

- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

QUINCES

- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701

RABBIT FIBROMA VIRUS

- Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932

RABBITS

- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case. 2913
- Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932
- Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977

RABIES

- The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
- Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890
- Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
- Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenae on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS

- Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828

RAINFALL

- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

RAPE

- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613

RATS

- The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
- The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037

RECTUM

- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571

RED CLOVER

- Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764
- Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765

REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

REDUVIIDAE

- The actual placing of the *Zelus* species Hahn of the group *Formosus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2500

REFRIGERATION

- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044

REGULATION (PESTICIDES)

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016

REGULATIONS

- Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827

REPRODUCTION

- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

- Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. 2503
- Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579
- Reproduction in the Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591
- Comparative morphology of the male Australian Nepidae (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera). 2602
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonous gall mite. 2638

REPTILIA

- Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922

RESEARCH

- A new species of *Colpoecephalum* (Hemiptera: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of *Dytiscidae* and *Hydrophilidae* (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726

SUBJECT INDEX

Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratomyces fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812

Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817

Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852

Sheep foot rot control. 2898

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050

RESERPINE
Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- V1. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633

RESIDUES
Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

RESISTANCE
The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759

Host resistance in the control of coecidial infections. 2996

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

RESPIRATORY DISEASES
Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

RETINA
Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550

RHABDITIS
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993

RHINOTRACHEITIS
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

RHIZOBIUM
DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

RHIZOBIUM TRIFOLII
The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061

RHIZOCTONIA
Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746

Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753

RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI
Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778

RHODNIUS
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lcnt, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

RHOPALOSIPHUM FITCHII
Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI
Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

RHYNCHOSPORIUM
Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745

RIBONUCLEIC ACID
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

RIBOSOMES
Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049

RICE
A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730

Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

RICKETTSIA
Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584

RODENTS
An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925

Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. 1. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941

ROMALEA MICROPTERA
Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609

ROOT KNOT
Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844

ROOT KNOT NEMATODE
Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840

ROOT ROT
Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2757

ROOTS
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740

SALMONELLA

Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822

Meloidogynae incognita aerita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031

ROOTSTOCKS
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703

Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749

ROSA
A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743

Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776

Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832

RUST
Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

RYE
Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

SAFFLOWER
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

SALIVARY GLANDS
The distribution and activity levels of carbohydases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus eraniifer* Burmeister. 2617

The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa eollaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619

SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)
Insect secretions in plants. 2811

SALIX VIMINALIS
Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

SALMON
Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038

SALMONELLA
Salmonellosis. 2900

Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922

Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964

Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005

SUBJECT INDEX

SALMONELLA DUBLIN

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008

SALMONELLA DUBLIN

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of Salmonella dublin. 2912

SALMONELLA PULLORUM

Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948

SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella senftenberg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Salmonellosis in calves. 2935

SALMONELLOSIS

Salmonellosis. 2900

Salmonellosis in calves. 2935

Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988

SANDY SOILS

Investigation into the vertical migration of Meloidogyne hapla. 2848

SAP

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731

SAPROPHYTES

The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793

SARCOPHAGA

Descriptions of two new Sarcophaga species from the Transvaal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 2495

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from Lemmaphyllum microphyllum. 3071

SARCOPHAGIDAE

A new species of the genus Malacophagomyia from Paraiba, Brazil (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2494

Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. 2503

Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2504

SARCOPTIFORMES

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508

SCAPHIDIIDAE

Description of Scaphidium comes sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus Scaphidium (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502

SCARABAEIDAE

A new species of the genus Aphodius Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Abkhazia. 2511

SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). 2623

A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808

SCHISTOSOMA

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

SCLEROTINIA FRUCTIGENA

Multivesicular bodies in Sclerotinia fructigena and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718

SCLEROTIUM CEPIVORUM

Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739

SCOLYTIDAE

Flight muscle volume change in Ips confusus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546

SCOLYTUS

The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of Scolytus Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513

SCRUB TYPHUS

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

SCUTELLUM

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

SEASONAL VARIATION

Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes Lithobius variegatus and Lithobius forficatus in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603

Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654

Where does potato blight come from. 2713

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859

SECRETION

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper Romalea microptera. 2609

The development of research on insect secretions. 2630

Multivesicular bodies in Sclerotinia fructigena and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718

Insect secretions in plants. 2811

SEED GERMINATION

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

SEED PLANTING

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784

SEED TREATMENT

Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745

Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747

Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755

Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed inverting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810

SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Halo blight of bean (Pseudomonas phaseolicola). 2768

SEEDBEDS

Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731

SEEDLINGS

A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761

Effect on young sugar beet (Beta vulgaris L.) plants of Heterodera schachtii Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn 1858. 2778

Pathogenicity of Pratylenchus brachyurus to citrus. 2828

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

SEEDS

Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875

SENSE ORGANS

The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the Anopheles gambiae Giles complex. 2589

SERINE

Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

A serological comparison of Pissodes strobi and P. approximatus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of Phytophthora fragariae. 2744

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794

Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893

Equine infectious anemia. 2899

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of Salmonella dublin. 2912

Pathogenic Escherichia coli strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914

A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. 2926

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930

Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934

- Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- SERUM**
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033
- SERUM ALBUMIN**
- In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- SESAME**
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- SESAMIA CALAMISTIS**
- The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569
- SESQUITERPENOIDS**
- Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**
- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- SEX DETERMINATION**
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- SEX RATIOS**
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683
- SHEEP**
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Sheep foot rot control. 2898
- Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella* senftenberg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- SILICA GELS**
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- SILVANIDAE**
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- SILVICULTURE**
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- SIMAZINE**
- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
- SIMULIIDAE**
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2689
- A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988
- SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM**
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2689
- SINIGRIN**
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- SIPHONAPTERA**
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925
- SITOTROGA CEREALELLA**
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
- SKIN**
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940
- SMELL**
- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- SMUT**
- Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc.) Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- SNAILS**
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- SOCIETIES**
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- SODIUM**
- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930
- SODIUM CHLORIDE**
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- SOIL ACIDITY**
- Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
- SOIL ANALYSIS**
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- SOIL BACTERIA**
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- SOIL CONTAMINATION**
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- SOIL FUMIGATION**
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- SOIL FUNGI**
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- SOIL LEACHING**
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**
- Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- SOIL MOISTURE**
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716

SUBJECT INDEX

SOIL PROPERTIES

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863

SOIL PROPERTIES

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863

Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties on the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010

SOIL SCIENCE

Observations on soil exhaustion by *Rosaceae*. 2832

SOIL SERIES

Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697

SOIL STERILIZATION

Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720

Observations on soil exhaustion by *Rosaceae*. 2832

SOIL TEMPERATURE

The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

SOIL-BORNE PESTS

Observations on soil exhaustion by *Rosaceae*. 2832

SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708

SOILS

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

SOLANUM CAROLINENSE

The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574

SOLUBILITY

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886

SOLVENTS

Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068

SOUR CHERRIES

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

SOYBEANS

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

SPECTROMETRY

Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059

SPERMATOCYTES

A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808

SPERMATOGENESIS

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682

SPHECIDAE

Miscophus heliophilus sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 2518

SPIDERS

Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674

SPODOPTERA

Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620

SPORE GERMINATION

Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889

SPRAYING

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600

The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663

Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693

Cylindrocadium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076

An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments. 3077

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920

The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980

STARVATION

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673

Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020

STATISTICAL METHODS

Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018

STEM RUST

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759

Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

STERIGMATOCYSTINS

Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042

STERILE MALES

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

STERILIZATION

Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691

STERIODS

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

STEROLS

Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

STIMULANTS

Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650

STORAGE

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053

STRANGALIA

New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia Audinet-Serville* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 2480

STRATIOMYIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of Brazilian species of the genus *Euryneura* Schiner, 1867 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). 2493

STRAW

The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716

STRAWBERRIES

Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734

STREAMS

The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557

STRESS

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

STUNT

Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722

STYLETES

The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575

SUBJECT INDEX

TABLES (DATA)

SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER

The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations.

3061

SUCROSE

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

2665

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio.

2834

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration.

2835

SUCTION TRAPS

New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects.

2583

SUGAR BEETS

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*.

2706

Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858.

2778

Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein.

2849

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966.

2856

Progress and goals of chemical weed control.

2871

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil.

3019

SULFATES

Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann).

2608

SURFACE CHEMISTRY

The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption.

3072

SURGERY

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog.

2966

SURVEYS

Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter.

2577

Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland.

2603

Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia.

2607

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.

2807

Salmonellosis.

2900

Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia.

2922

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle.

2983

Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario.

2986

On the distribution of pest control agents.

3009

Investigation into herbicide residues.

3023

SUSCEPTIBILITY

Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae).

2825

Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite.

2941

SWINE

Ascariasis in pig and in man.

2876

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis.

2887

The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus.

2915

A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine.

2916

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections.

2921

Influenza in animals.

2939

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis.

2942

Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines.

2957

Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program.

2975

Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response.

2978

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle.

2983

Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies.

2985

Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925, (Nematoda: Cyathostomidae) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil.

2992

Trichinae in garbage fed swine.

2995

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine.

3035

SYMBIOSIS

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops.

3060

SYMPOSIA

Symposium: Mycosis.

2895

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

Gloeosporium.

2705

Virus diseases of lettuce.

2724

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco.

2731

Downy mildew of stocks.

2741

A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants.

2742

A physiological defoliation of the rose.

2743

Trends in the development of plant virology.

2752

Apple and pear canker.

2762

Cauliflower mosaic.

2763

Barley yellow dwarf virus.

2767

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog.

2893

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.

2901

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat.

2906

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog.

2910

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study.

2931

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2933

Salmonellosis in calves.

2935

Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.

2950

Stomach worm disease in young cattle.

2999

First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides.

3036

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning.

3041

SYNANTHEDON TIPULIFORMIS

Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae).

2826

SYNERGISM

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism.

3017

SYNTHESIS

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus.

2894

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells.

2973

SYNTHETIC DIETS

Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets.

2548

Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval).

2620

SYRPHIDAE

New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus.

2527

T, 2,4,5-

Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins.

3051

TABANIDAE

Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia.

2607

TABLES (DATA)

Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo.

2537

SUBJECT INDEX

TACHINIDAE

- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- ## TACHINIDAE
- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
- A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
- ## TAENIASIS
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- ## TAXONOMY
- A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hallophaga: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- Discocriconemella yossifovichii* n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
- Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- Influenza in animals. 2939
- East Coast fever. 2981
- ## TBA
- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871

- ## TCA
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- ## TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- ## TEMPERATURE
- Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyto oats. 2759
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
- ## TENDIPEDIDAE
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- ## TENEBRIONIDAE
- A new species of the genus *Pseudoblaps* Guerin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. 2512
- ## TEPA
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- ## TEPHRITIDAE
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- ## TERPINEOL
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- ## TESCHEN DISEASE
- Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942
- ## TESTING
- A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706
- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- ## TETRACYCLINE
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
- ## TETRANYCHIDAE
- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657
- ## TETRANYCHUS URTICAE
- A new active acaricide substance. 2661
- ## THEILERIA PARVA
- East Coast fever. 2981
- ## THERAPEUTICS
- Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
- ## THERAPY
- First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides. 3036
- ## THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-
- A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706
- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- ## THIOCARBAMATES
- Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068
- ## THYROXINE
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

TIME

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.

2694

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.

2807

Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967.

2819

Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario.

2986

TIPULIDAE

Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVII.

2473

TISSUE CULTURE

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion.

2718

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*.

2780

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character.

2911

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis.

2923

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture.

2932

Diagnostic tests for brucellosis.

2934

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis.

2942

In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells.

2952

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia) virus.

2954

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period.

2977

East Coast fever.

2981

An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*.

2984

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3004

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

TISSUES

Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue.

2717

Insect secretions in plants.

2811

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots.

3056

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops.

3060

TOBACCO

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco.

2731

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus.

2756

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*.

3008

Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol.

3049

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco.

2731

Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus.

2782

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts.

2785

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids.

2794

TOLERANCES

Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures.

2669

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.

2694

The current importance of plant protection.

2696

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

3013

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

3014

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan.

3015

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff.

3025

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions.

3031

TOMATOES

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes.

2709

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*.

2737

Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation.

2760

The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato.

2775

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato.

2779

Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*.

2844

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants.

3047

TOMICUS PINIPERDA

Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation.

2593

TOXICITY

The development of research on insect secretions.

2630

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae).

2668

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*.

2780

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures.

3021

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT.

3040

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products.

3043

The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region.

3078

TOXICOLOGY

The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms.

2588

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism.

3017

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil.

3019

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions.

3031

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*.

3032

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine.

3035

TOXINS

Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

2666

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.

2901

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*.

3008

Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract).

3044

TOXOPLASMA GONDII

Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case.

2913

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis.

2923

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle.

2983

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case.

2913

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis.

2923

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle.

2983

SUBJECT INDEX

TRANSPLANTING

TRANSPLANTING

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

TREE INJURIES

Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819

TREES

Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819

Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828

TRI-ALLATE

Wheat control in wheat. 2868

TRIATOMA

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

TRIAZINES

A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-c)-as- triazines. 3066

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626

TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626

Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633

TRICHINAE

Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995

TRICHINOSIS

Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995

TRICHOGRAMMA

Some concluding remarks. 2670

TRICHOGRAMMA EMBRYOPHAGUM

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652

TRICHOMONAS

The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

TRIFLURALIN

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

TRIMETHYLPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, 2,3,5-

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013

TRITICUM AESTIVUM

Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862

TROMBICULIDAE

Schizocenosis: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

TROUT

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

TRYPANOSOMA

Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987

TUBERCULOSIS

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958

TULAREMIA

Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959

TUNDRAS

The distribution and abundance of *Collembola* in the tundra zone. 2481

TURF

Would you believe. 3027

TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS

Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845

TYPHLODROMUS

New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485

UDDERS

Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

ULMUS PUMILA

Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897

UREA

Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644

Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707

UREA COMPOUNDS

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

UREA DERIVATIVES

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863

USTILAGO MAYDIS

Structural features of the development of the polystichous tuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

VACCINES

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921

Porcine poliomyelomyelitis. 2942

Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967

Brucellosis in Britain. 2969

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977

VANESSA CARDUI

Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, *Pyrausta (Vanessa) cardui* L., in the High Hindu-Kush. 2671

VEGETABLES

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807

Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045

VENATION (INSECTS)

Comparative morphology of the male Australian *Nepidae* (Hemiptera: Acteroptera). 2602

VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927

VERMINOUS DERMATITIS

Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993

VERTICILLIUM

Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727

- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**
Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797
- VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE**
Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- VETERINARIANS**
Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879
Symposium: Mycosis. 2895
Sheep foot rot control. 2898
Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974
Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- VIRAL VACCINES**
A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- VIROLOGY**
Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977
- VIRUCIDES**
On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- VIRULENCE**
An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877
The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
Egg production and disease. 2888
Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
Equine infectious anemia. 2899
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915
Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938
Influenza in animals. 2939
Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940
Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942
Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953
The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954
The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970
The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium sp.*, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756
A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764
Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765
Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773
Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
Insect secretions in plants. 2811
Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- VIRUS DISEASES PLANTS**
New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- VIRUS M**
Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- VIRUS S**
Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- VIRUSES**
On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750

SUBJECT INDEX

VISION

VISION

Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars.

2651

VITAMIN A

Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*).

2550

VITAMIN D

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention.

2956

VITAMINS

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio.

2834

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration.

2835

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

2546

WATER

The dynamics of nematode movement.

2851

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.

3028

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions.

3031

The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption.

3072

WATER POLLUTION

The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants.

2847

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.

3029

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock.

3039

WATER TREATMENT

The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants.

2847

WEATHER

Nosema disease of honey bees.

2543

A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae).

2553

The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep. Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration.

2660

Gloeosporium.

2705

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

3064

WEED BURNERS

Weed control in separate cultures by burning off.

2861

WEED CONTROL

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling.

2784

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.

2857

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

Weed control in separate cultures by burning off.

2861

Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation.

2862

Herbicides in plant protection.

2864

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures.

2865

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers.

2867

Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887-1965.

2869

The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures.

2870

Progress and goals of chemical weed control.

2871

Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice.

2873

Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides.

2874

Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides.

2875

WEEDS

Weed control tests in onion fields.

2858

Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields.

2872

WHEAT

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts.

2704

The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws.

2716

The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat.

2751

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling.

2784

Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions.

2810

Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz.

2837

Investigation into the oat nematode problem.

2839

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers.

2860

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains.

2863

Wheat control in wheat.

2868

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat.

3050

WHITE CLOVER

Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L.

2722

A parasite to destroy clover pest.

2815

WHITE ROT

Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic.

2739

WILDLIFE

Linognathus digitalis n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)).

2497

Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite.

2941

WILDLIFE PESTS

Birds and plant protection-a reply.

2700

WILT

Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States.

2727

Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida.

2728

Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton.

2758

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes.

2766

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.

2792

WIND DISPERSAL

The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus.

2915

WINDBREAKS

Herbicides in plant protection.

2864

WINE

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products.

3043

WINGS (INSECTS)

Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids.

2554

X-RAYS

Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays.

2649

XANTHOMONAS

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria.

2729

Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand.

2732

A day of study on the *Pelargonium*.

2761

XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE

A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties.

2730

XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

XENOPSYLLA

Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera).

2598

YELLOW DWARF

Barley yellow dwarf virus.

2767

YELLOW EDGE

Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (CKII.).

2734

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOONOSES

YELLOW FEVER

- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6.
- Epidemiological study. 2690

ZINEB

- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Absorbtion and degradation of zineb. 3068

ZONOSEMATA ELECTA

- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- Two genera of the family Eneurytidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- On the genus *Nasoceris* Rt. (Het., Miridae).

- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2501
- Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appennine mountains of Italy. 2502
- The cereal leaf beetle-a new insect in Ontario. 2506
- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2510
- Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2519
- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2537
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2568
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2592

- Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
- Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- ZOONOSES
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Addison, D A**
Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. C. 3010
- Afscharpour, F**
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein.; Heidelberg, West Germany 2703
- Agekyan, N G**
Georgian Lab. of Biological Pest Control, Batumi, USSR 2538
- Ahmad, S T**
Plant Pathological Substation, Simla, India 2704
- Albregts, E E**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 3031
- Alexander, C P**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Entomological Lab. 2473
- Alexeev, A V**
Pedagogical Inst., Orekhovo-Zuevo, USSR; Dept. of Zoology 2539
- Alkamper, J**
Giessen Univ., West Germany; Abteilung fur Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenzuchtung 3046
- Allan, W C**
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 2986
- Allen, R L**
California Univ., Irvine; Dept. of Organismic Biology 2882
- Amaral, V do**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Animal Parasitology 2883
- Amaral, V do**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Animal Parasitology 2992
- Anderson, J M**
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews, New; Brunswick; Biological Station 3032
- Anderson, R J**
Department of Agriculture, Wash., D. C.; Agricultural Research Service 2827
- Andrewartha, H G**
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Zoology 2799
- Antonelli, C**
Societa SIPCAM, Milan, Italy 2706
- Antongiovanni, E**
Montecatini Edison S.p.A., Italy; Istituto Ricerche Agrarie 2800
- Anufriyev, G A**
N. I. Lobachevskiy State Univ., Gorkiy, USSR 2474
- Aravindakshan, M**
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Botany 2854
- Arnoldi, K V**
USSR Academy of Science, Moscow; Inst. of Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology of Animals 2475
- Artman, J D**
Virginia Div. of Forestry, Charlottesville; Branch of Insect and Disease Investigations 2707
- Baer, G M**
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Pecuaras, Palo Alto.; D. F., Mexico 2884
- Baerg, D C**
Gorgas Memorial Lab., Balboa Heights, Canal Zone 2540
- Baker, D W**
Agricultural Research Service, Albuquerque, N. M.; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div. 2993
- Baker, R**
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 2708
- Balis, J**
Institut Pasteur de Lille, France 2987
- Barkate, J A**
Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Central Research Lab. 3005
- Barretto, M P**
Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Sao Paulo, Brazil 2885
- Barroso, C**
Madrid Univ., Spain; Faculty of Sciences 2541
- Barry, J M**
University College, Cork, Ireland; Dept. of Zoology 2876
- Bartels, R**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. fur Viroserologie 2709
- Basch, H**
Squibb Inst. for Medical Research, New Brunswick, N. J. 2886
- Benassy, C**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Rabat.; Morocco 2542
- Benecke, F S**
Department of Agriculture, Tamworth, Australia 2543
- Bercks, R**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; West Germany; Abteilung fur pflanzliche Virusforschung 2710
- Bergeland, M E**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Diagnostic Labs. 2887
- Bernardini, G**
ELANCO, Florence, Italy 3047
- Berry, D M**
Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England 2888
- Bester, B H**
Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein, South Africa; Faculty of Agriculture 2889
- Bicknell, E J**
Iowa State Univ., Ames.; Veterinary Diagnostic Lab. 2890
- Bierer, B W**
Clemson Univ., Columbia, S. C.; Dept. of Livestock-Poultry Health 2891
- Biffin, M E C**
John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canberra, Australia 3066
- Biris, D A**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 2711
- Bjegovic, P**
Institute for Plant Protection, Beograd, Yugoslavia 2544
- Blackith, R E**
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics 2545
- Bogavac, M**
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 2801
- Bongiovanni, G C**
Associazione Nazionale Bieticultori, Italy 2712
- Bongiovanni, G C**
Associazione Nazionale Bieticultori, Italy 2856
- Borden, J H**
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, British Columbia; Dept. of Biological Sciences 2546
- Borgatti, A R**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 2547
- Bot, J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 2548
- Box, P G**
Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England 2877
- Boyd, A E W**
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland 2713
- Boyd, E M**
Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Pharmacology 2892
- Brack, M**
Frankfurt Univ., West Germany; Staatliches Veterinar-Untersuchungsamt 2893
- Brandes, J**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Braunschweig, Germany; Inst. fur landwirtschaftliche Virusforschung 2714
- Branton, P E**
Toronto Univ., Canada; Dept. of Microbiology 2894
- Brenchley, G H**
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Cambridge.; England; National Agricultural Advisory Service 2715
- Brestkin, A P**
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; I. M. Sechenov Inst. of Evolutionary Physiology and Biochemistry 3033
- Brooks, T L**
Florida Univ., Gainesville 2828
- Buckett, J S**
California Dept. of Agriculture, Sacramento 2476
- Bullough, W S**
London Univ., England; Mitosis Research Laboratory 2896
- Burgess, L W**
Sydney Univ., North South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany 2716
- Burkocz, A**
Missouri Univ., Columbia 2717
- Burnside, O C**
Nebraska Agriculture Experiment Station, Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 2857
- Bushee, D L**
Wichita State Univ., Kansas; Dept. of Biology 2897
- Butenko, O M**
Oka State Reservation, Lakash, USSR 2477
- Calonge, F D**
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid.; Spain; Instituto Botanico a. J. Cavanilles 2718
- Campbell, M H**
Department of Agriculture, Bathurst, Australia; Agricultural Research Station 3034
- Carls, G A**
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor 2549
- Carlson, L W**
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa.; Ontario, Canada 2719
- Carlson, S D**
Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, Sweden; Dept. of Physiology 2550
- Carvalho, J C M**
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2478
- Carvalho, J C M**
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2479

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Casarini, B

Casarini, B
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 2720

Casarini, B
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 2858

Cassier, P
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Paris, France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique
Appliquee a la Biologie 2551

Castellari, P L
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia 2802

Caveness, F E
Agricultural Research Service, Shafter, Calif.;
Crops Research Div. 2829

Cesari, A
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 3067

Cesari, A
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy 3073

Chandra, S
Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 2721

Chemsak, J A
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 2480

Chen, D H
Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research, Wash., D. C.;
Dept. of Entomology 2552

Chernov, Yu I
Krupskaya Provincial Inst. of Education, Moscow,
USSR; Dept. of Zoology 2481

Choopanya, D
Clemson Univ., Clemson, N. C. 2722

Chu, K Y
World Health Organization, Alexandria, United
Arab Republic; Regional Office for the Eastern
Mediterranean 2471

Clark, D P
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology 2553

Clifford, B C
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 2723

Coakley, J M
Mississippi State Univ., State College 39762; Dept.
of Entomology 2803

Cock, L J
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England;
Eastern Region 2724

Cognetti, G
Modena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia 2554

Coluzzi, M
Rome Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 2555

Cook, A A
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2725

Cook, V A
Department of Agriculture, Damaru, New Zealand 3079

Corbin, J B
California Univ., Davis 2726

Corradetti, A
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di
Parassitologia 2556

Costa, H H
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2557

Costa, H H
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2558

Costantino, G
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Catan-
zaro, Italy 3074

Cotton, J R
Agricultural Research Service, Las Cruces, N.
Mex.; Crops Research Division 2727

Coulon, M
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Lab. de
Biometrie 2559

Courgeon, A M
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de
Physiologie des Insectes 2560

Cox, R S
1404 Shirley Court, Lake Worth, Fla. 2728

Crenshaw, G L
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary
Medicine 2898

Curtin, T M
Missouri Univ., Columbia; School of Veterinary
Medicine 3035

Curtis, L C
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British
Columbia; Research Station 2988

Cussans, G W
Weed Research Organization, Oxford, England 2859

Czeczuga, B
Medical Academy of Bialystok, Poland; Dept. of
Biology 2561

Da Tripoli, I
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Entomologia 2562

Dadd, R H
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Parasitology 2563

Dal Bianco, B
Societa SOLPLANT, Milan, Italy 3048

Davis, C W C
Munchen Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 2564

Davis, G R F
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon,
Saskatchewan; Research Station 2565

De Ley, J
State Univ., Gent, Belgium; Lab. for Microbiology
and Microbial Genetics 2729

Deans, A S C
North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen 2566

Del Re, A A
Catholic Univ., Piacenza, Italy; Istituto di Chimica
Agraria 3068

Denburg, J
John Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; McCollum-
Pratt Inst. 2567

Depner, K R
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta;
Research Station 2568

Devadath, S
Central Rice Research Inst., Cuttaek, India 2730

Deweese, A A
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 2675

Diereks, R
Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflan-
zenbau und; Pflanzenschutz, Munich, West Ger-
many 2860

Ditchfield, W J B
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Virus Research Inst. 2899

Dixon, G M
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England;
Northern Region 2830

Dlussky, G M
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of
Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology of Animals 2483

Domrow, R
Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane,
Australia 2989

Doyle, A D
Department of Agriculture, Ashford, Australia 2731

Duggan, R E
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 3013

Durr, H J R
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Faculty of
Agriculture 2569

Dye, D W
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div. 2732

Dyk, L P van
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South
Africa 2570

Ebert, M
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forst-
wirtschaft, Munster, West Germany; Inst. fur
Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung 2831

Edds, G T
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary
Science 3017

Edwards, P R
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga. 2900

Ehara, S
Tottori Univ., Japan; Biological Inst. 2484

Elbadry, E A
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture 2485

Elbel, R E
Dugway Proving Ground, Utah; Ecology and
Epidemiology Branch 2486

Ellingboe, A H
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of
Botany and Plant Pathology 2733

Ellis, R J
Aberdeen Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Biological
Chemistry 3049

Engelbrecht, D J
Fruit and Food Technology Research Inst., Stellen-
bosch, South Africa 2734

Erber, D
I. Zoologisches Inst., Giessen, West Germany;
Morphologisch-okologische Abteilung 2571

Eyre, P
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Royal School of Veteri-
nary Studies 2994

Faber, H
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Hol-
stein, Bezirksstelle Rellingen, West Germany 2832

Fairbanks, L D
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Medicine 2572

Fennestad, K L
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural Coll.,
Copenhagen, Denmark; Dept., of Obstetrics and
Gynaecology 2901

Fenster, C R
Scotts Bluff Station, Mitchell, Nebr. 2862

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hoffer, A

- Ferris, D H**
Illinois Center for Zoonoses Research, Urbana;
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene and of;
Veterinary Research
2902
- Field, A C**
Moredun Research Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland
2903
- Fini, F**
Ospedale Civile A. Bonora, Bologna, Italy
3036
- Fishbein, L**
National Inst. of Environmental Health Sciences,
Research; Triangle Park, N. C.
3037
- Fisher, F E**
Florid Univ., Lake Alfred, Fla; Citrus Experiment
Station
2735
- Fletcher, D S**
British Museum, London; Natural History
2487
- Fluiter, H J de**
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek,
Wageningen,; Netherlands
2693
- Foott, W H**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;
Research Station
2573
- Foott, W H**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;
Research Station
2574
- Forbes, A R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British
Columbia; Research Station
2575
- Foschi, S**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale
2694
- Foschi, S**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale
3018
- Francois, F J J**
Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique,;
Brussels
2576
- Franklin, T E**
Texas A and M Univ.; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine
2904
- Freudiger, U**
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Medizinische Tierklinik
2905
- Freudiger, U**
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Medizinische Tierklinik
2906
- Fric, F**
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften,
Bratislava; Abteilung fur pathologische Physiologie
2736
- Fultz, T O**
Chatham County Mosquito Control Commission,
Savannah, Ga.
2686
- Gabbutt, P D**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
2577
- Gabbutt, P D**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
2578
- Galleghy, M E**
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Plant
Pathology and Bacteriology
2737
- Gambogi, P**
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale e
Microbiologia Agraria
2738
- Garaudy-Tamarelle, M**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Talence,; France; Lab. de Morphologie experimen-
tale
2579
- Gardiner, M R**
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia;
Animal Health Lab.
2907
- Garibaldi, A**
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
2739
- Garnham, P C C**
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine,
England
2908
- Gawande, R B**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.
of Insect Physiology
2580
- Geering, G**
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, New
York, N. Y.
2909
- Gellatley, J G**
Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia
2804
- Gerdemann, J W**
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology
2740
- Gertus, A L**
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia
2741
- Geyer, S**
Munich Univ., West Germany; Medizinische
Tierklinik
2910
- Ghuri, M S K**
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England
2488
- Ghendon, U Z**
Research Inst. of Viral Preparations, Moscow,
USSR
2911
- Gibson, F A**
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia
2805
- Gigante, R**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo,
Italy
2742
- Gigante, R**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo,
Italy
2743
- Gill, H S**
Department of Agriculture, Riverside, Calif.
2744
- Gilmour, J**
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland
2745
- Giorgi, W**
Istituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of
Bacteriology
2912
- Giorgi, W**
Istituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of
Bacteriology
2913
- Given, B B**
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton,
New Zealand
2806
- Goble, H W**
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology
2807
- Goncharov, A I**
All-Union Research Anti-Plague Inst. Microbe,;
Stavropol, USSR
2489
- Greer, G L**
Carleton Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Biology
3038
- Gregory, P H**
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-
gland
2746
- Grignac, P**
E. N. S. A., Montpellier, France; Station
d'Amelioration des Plantes
3050
- Grisson, P**
Laboratoire de Biocoenotique et de Lutte
biologique, La Miniere (par Versailles), France
2581
- Guengerich, H W**
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Patholo-
gy
2747
- Hafez, M**
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Entomology
2582
- Hagedorn, D J**
Davis, J R; Wisconsin Univ., Madison
2748
- Haine, E**
Alexander Koenig Museum, Bonn, West Germany;
Forschungslab. fur Angewandte Entomologie
2583
- Hallaway, M**
Liverpool Univ., England; Dept. of Biochemistry
3051
- Hanf, M**
Landw. Versuchstation Limburgerhof der BASF,;
Limburgerhof, West Germany
2863
- Harrison, D M**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry
3069
- Hawkes, F**
Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, England
2808
- Hawlitzy, N**
Inst. Nacional de la Recherche Agronomique, Ver-
sailles,; France; Station de Zoologie
2584
- Healey, J S**
Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia; State Of-
fice Block
3039
- Heck, W W**
Agricultural Research Service, Cincinnati, Ohio;
Crops Research Div.
3052
- Heerden, H P van**
Outeniqua Experimental Farm, George, South
Africa
2809
- Hegdekar, B M**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;
Research Inst.
2585
- Hein, A**
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West
Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz
2750
- Heitefuss, R**
Georg August Univ., Gottingen, West Germany;
Inst. fur Pflanzenpathologie und Pflanzenschutz
2751
- Heller, E D**
Jerusalem Hebrew Univ., Rehovoth, Israel; Dept.
of Poultry Science and Animal Hygiene
2914
- Henderson, R J**
Public Health Lab., Worcester, England
2915
- Hendricks, S L**
Iowa State Dept. of Health, Des Moines; Div. of
Veterinary Public Health
2916
- Hepworth, H M**
Colorado State Univ., Boulder
3019
- Hijink, M J**
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, West
Germany
2833
- Hill, D S**
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England
2490
- Hill, L L**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
3053
- Hinton, H E**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
2491
- Hoare, C A**
Wellcome Historical Medical Museum and Libra-
ry, England
2917
- Hodges, S**
Manchester Univ. Museum, England; Dept. of
Botany
2586
- Hoffer, A**
Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia;
Forestry Inst.
2492

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hogan, T W

Hogan, T W
Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Australia;
Victorian Plant Research Inst.

2587

Holmes, F O
Crancy Hill Road, Henniker, N. H.

2752

Holton, C S
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.;
Crops Research Div.

2695

Hugh-Jones, M E
Central Veterinary Lab., New Haw, England; Dept.
of Pathology and Epidemiology

2918

Hughes, W H
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zea-
land

2919

Hunt, D E
Southern Research Inst., Birmingham, Ala.; Ketter-
ing-Meyer Lab.

2920

Hwang, S W
American Type Culture Collection, Rockville,
Maryland

2753

Iide, P
Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2493

Ilijin, A M
Forest-Technical Inst., Voronezh, USSR

2588

Ingram, P L
London Univ., England; Royal Veterinary Coll.

2921

Innes, N L
Cotton Research Station, Kampala, Uganda

2754

Ismail, I A H
World Health Organization, New Delhi, India; Re-
gional Office for South-East Asia

2589

Iveson, J B
Public Health Lab. Service, Western Australia; Sal-
monella Diagnostic and Reference Lab.

2922

Jacobs, L
Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Div. of
Biological Standards.

2923

Jacohson, M
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; En-
tomology Research Div.

2590

Jeffries, J C
Agricultural Research Service; Animal Health Div.

2995

Jeney, K
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hun-
gary

2810

Johnson, R N
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology

2834

Johnson, R N
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology

2835

Joubert, P C
Agricultural Research Inst. of the Highveld Re-
gion; Potchefstroom, South Africa

2591

Joyner, L P
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England

2996

Judd, W W
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology

2592

Kahrs, R F
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Veterinary Virus
Research Institute

2924

Kalabukhov, N I
Institute Microbe, Astrakhan, USSR; Ecological-
Physiological Lab.

2925

Kano, R
Tokyo Medical and Dental Univ., Japan

2494

Kano, R
Tokyo Medical and Dental Univ., Japan

2495

Kappelman, A J
Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.;
Crops Research Div.

2755

Kasinov, V B
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Physio-
technical Inst.

3054

Kaufman, L
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare;
Mental Health Administration, Atlanta, Ga

2926

Kavadia, V S
College of Agriculture, Jobner, India; Dept. of En-
tomology

3020

Kawazu, K
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Dept. of Food Science and
Technology

3070

Keith, R K
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of
Animal Health

2997

Kemp, R J
University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Dept. of
Biochemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry

3055

Kemp, R J
University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Dept. of
Biochemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry

3056

Kemper, A
Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe, West
Germany; Pflanzenschutzamt

2836

Kersting, F
Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe,
Munster, West; Germany; Pflanzenschutzamt

3077

Ketchersid, M L
Texas A M Univ., College Station

2866

Khizhinskii, P G
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical
Medicine; Moscow, USSR

2595

Kimmins, D E
British Museum (Natural History), England

2496

King, P E
Department of Zoology, Swansea, Wales

2596

Kinnear, J F
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of
Genetics

2597

Kir'yakova, A N
Mikrob Inst., Saratov, USSR

2598

Kishi, Y
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Dept. of Agricultural
Chemistry

2599

Kissling, R E
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.

2927

Kleczkowski, A
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,
Herts, England

2756

Kleynhans, K P N
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johan-
nesburg; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology

2497

Kohler, H
Landespflanzenschutzamt Rheinland-Pfalz, Mainz,
West; Germany

2837

Koyama, T
National Inst. of Health, Tokyo, Japan

2928

Kozel, P C
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Horticulture
and Forestry

3057

Kraft, J M
Agricultural Research Service, Prosser, Wash.;
Crops Research Div.

2757

Krnjaic, D
Institute for Plant Protection, Beograd, Yugoslavia

2838

Kryzhanovskiy, O L
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of
Zoology

2498

Kuenen, D J
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Zoological Lab.

2600

Kuroda, K
Chiba Univ., Narashino, Japan; Inst. Of Food
Microbiology

3058

La Roche, B
Sandoz SA., Basel, Switzerland

3021

Lacour, F
Institut Gustave-Roussy, Villejuif, France; Lab.
d'Immunologie

2929

Ladduwahetty, A M
Ceylon Univ., Colombo; Dept. of Zoology

2601

Lansbury, I
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.
of Entomology

2602

Larsen, A B
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.

2930

Larson, V L
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis

2931

Lee, D L
Houghton Poultry Research Station, England;
Dept. of Parasitology

2998

Lehr, P A
Kazakh State Univ., Alma-Ata, USSR

2499

Lemoine, P E
Ministere de la Sante Publique, Brussels, Belgium;
Inst. d'Hygiene et d'Epidemiologie

2932

Lent, H
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2500

Lewis, J G E
Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Nigeria; Dept. of
Zoology

2603

Ley, H L
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.

2933

Lingappa, B T
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

3059

Lintas, L
Ministero per l'Agricoltura e le Foreste, Rome,
Italy

2696

Lobl, I
Slovak National Museum, Bratislava,
Czechoslovakia

2502

Lopes, H de S
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2503

Lopes, H de S
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2504

Lorenzen, G A
Texas A M Univ., College Station; Chemurgie
Research Lab.

2687

Lucke, E
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hannover, West Germany

2839

Macek, K J
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia,
Mo.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab.

3022

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nicolet, J

Macek, K J Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia, Mo.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab.	3040	Matta, A Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale	2760	Mitchell, R Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Zoology	2615
MacKenzie, G H West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow	2867	Mattern, C F T National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Viral Diseases	2938	Mitic-Muzina, N Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	2616
MacKenzie, R M North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen	2934	Maurer, F W Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; New York Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit	2991	Miyoshi, Y Osaka Coll. of Physical Education, Japan	2676
Mackerras, M J Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology	2505	Mayevskiy, A G Ternopol Provincial Health and Epidemiological Station; USSR	2607	Modder, W W D Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology	2617
MacLaren, A P C West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow	2935	Mays, D L Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.	3026	Modder, W W D Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology	2618
MacLaren, A P C West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow	2999	McClanahan, R J Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Station	2510	Modder, W W D Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology	2619
Macleod, N S M Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland	2990	McGaughey, W H Rice-Pasture Research and Extension Center, Beaumont, Tex.	2608	Moller, W J California Univ., Davis	2812
Madhukar, B V R Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology	2688	McLeod, R W Department of Agriculture, ydalmere, Australia; Biology Branch	2841	Monro, J International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria	2813
Magistretti, M Museo di Storia Naturale, Verona, Italy	2506	McQueen, J L National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.	2939	Moore, I Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Entomology	2620
Maier-Bode, H Bonn Univ., West Germany; Pharmakologisches Inst.	3009	McWade, D H Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal Science	2940	Moore, R W Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	2943
Maier-Bode, H Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-univ., Bonn, West Germany; Pharmakologisches Inst.	3023	Mears, A D Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia	2868	Moreno, G School of Veterinary Medicine, Sao Paulo, Brazil	2944
Maksimovic, M Institute for Forestry and Wood Industry, Beograd; Yugoslavia	2472	Medvedev, S I Khar'kov Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology	2511	Moreno, G School of Veterinary Medicine, Sao Paulo, Brazil	2945
Mal'kovskiy, M P Kazakh Inst. of Plant Protection, Alma-Ata, USSR	2507	Medvedev, G S USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology	2512	Morganti, L Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Malattie Infettive	2946
Malysheva, K M Academy of Sciences, USSR	2758	Meier, R C Turf Equipment Sales, Cincinnati, Ohio	3027	Moulthrop, I M Maryland Livestock Sanitary Service Lab., Salisbury	2947
Manley, P C Food and Drug Administration, Wash.; Div. of Veterinary Medical Review	3024	Meinwald, J Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Chemistry	2609	Muhammad, S V Department of Agriculture, Madras, India	2814
Mannelli, G Perugia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Merceologia	3025	Mellini, E Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia	2610	Mukula, J Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland; Dept. of Plant Husbandry	2869
Marbach, W New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia	2936	Meyer, F R Museu Anchieta, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	2611	Mulla, M S California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology	2621
Marek, M J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Comparative Physiology and General Zoology	2604	Meyer, M E California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology	2941	Mulla, M S California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology	2622
Marshall, V G Forestry and Rural Development Dept., Chalk River, Ontario; Canada	2508	Michalski, J Higer School of Agriculture, Poz; Dept. of Forest Protection	2513	Musil, M Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology	2764
Martelli, G M Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bari, Italy	2605	Micks, D W Texas Univ. Medical Branch, Galveston; Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Community Health	2612	Musil, M Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology	2765
Martens, J W Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station	2759	Miczulski, B Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland	2613	Naqvi, S N H Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi; Pesticide Section	2623
Masner, P Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Morphology	2606	Miles, P W Adelaide Univ., South Australia; Dept. of Entomology	2811	Natour, R M Baghdad Univ., Abu-Ghraib, Iraq; Botany Dept.	2766
Matesova, G Ya Kazakh Academy of Sciences, Alma-Ata, USSR; Inst. of Zoology	2509	Milliger, L E North Texas State Univ., Denton; Dept. of Biology	2614	Nel, M D Division of Plant Pest Control, Pretoria, South Africa	2624
Mathieson, A O Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland	2937	Mills, J H L Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology	2942	Netscher, C Office De La Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Abidjan, Ivory Coast	2842
Mathur, R L Government Agricultural Research Inst., Jaipur, India; Plant Pathology Lab.	2840	Mimaud, J Service Central de la Protection des Vegetaux	2761	Nicholas, W L Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Zoology	2949
				Nicolet, J Bern Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Bacteriologie Veterinaire	2950

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nilsson, M R

Nilsson, M R
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of
Enzootics 2951

Nolle, H H
AGLUKON-GESELLSCHAFT mbH, Dusseldorf,
West Germany; Biologische Abteilung 2870

Noltenius, H
Freiburg Univ., West Germany; Pathologisches
Inst. 2952

Norgren, A
Lind Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology 2880

Normand, R A
Northeast Louisiana State Coll., Monro, La; Dept.
of Biology 2816

Nowosielski-Slepowron, J A
Dundee Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Natural History
2626

Nusbaum, S R
New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets;
Div. of Animal Industry 2953

O'Reilly, K J
Wellcome Research Labs., Beckenham, England
2954

Odintsov, V S
Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Kiev, USSR; Inst.
of Organic Chemistry 2627

Olechowitz, A-f
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Chemische Abteilung 2955

Olmo, E
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 3028

Olthof, T H A
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station,
Ontario; Research Station 2843

Olthof, Th H A
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station;
Research Station 2844

Orlando, E
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Medicina del
Lavoro 3041

Orr, C C
Texas A. and M. Univ., Lubbock; Agricultural
Research and Extension Center 2697

Orth, H
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forst-
wirtschaft; Fischeneich, West Germany; Inst. fur
Gemusekrankheiten und Unkrautforschung 2871

Osisanya, E O
Ibadan Univ., Nigeria; Dept. of Agricultural Biolo-
gy 2514

Ozeretskoykaya, O L
Academy of Sciences, USSR 2771

Paccagnella, B
Ferrara Univ., Italy; Istituto di Igiene 3029

Palmer-Jones, T
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, New Zea-
land 2628

Palti, J
Ministry of Agriculture, Israel 2772

Panjan, M
Institut for Plant Protection, Zagreb, Yugoslavia
2773

Pantukhov, G A
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of
Zoology 2629

Paramonov, S J
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology 2515

Partridge, A D
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Coll. of Forestry, Wildlife
and Range Sciences. 2774

Pavan, M
Pavia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia Agraria
2630

Pavlidis, T
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Electrical En-
gineering 2631

Payne, J M
Institute for Research in Animal Diseases, Comp-
ton, Berks.; England 2956

Payton, J
Department of Agriculture and Markets, Albany,
N. Y.; Div. of Meat Inspection 3006

Peckham, D J
State Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; Coll. of Forestry
2632

Peive, Y V
Academy of Sciences, USSR 3060

Pelham, J
Glasshouse Crops Research Inst., Sussex, England
2775

Pereira, A L G
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section f
Plant Bacteriology 2776

Perron, J M
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Biologie 2633

Perrotta, G
Catania Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
2845

Perttunen, V
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology 2634

Perugia, G
Montesell Agricola S.p. A. 2635

Peterson, B W
Colorado Univ., Boulder 2698

Peterson, R S
St. John's Coll., Santa Fe, N. Mex. 2777

Petrova, B R
LI-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad,
USSR; Office of determinations 2636

Phillips, C E
National Animal Disease Lab., Ames, Iowa; Biolog-
ics Services 2957

Phipps, J
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of
Zoology 2637

Planel, H
Faculte de Medicine, Toulouse, France; Lab. de
Biologie Medicale 2677

Pohlhammer, K
Vienna Univ., Austria; Zoologisches Inst. 2638

Polianskaya, G G
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and
Breeding 2678

Polychronopoulos, A G
California Univ., Davis 2778

Pont, A C
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept.
of Entomology 2516

Potter, J W
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station
2846

Price, R D
Minnesota University, St. Paul 2517

Principi, M M
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia
2817

Procter, B G
Bio-Research Labs. Ltd., Pointe Claire, Quebec
3000

Prpic, Z
Institute for Plant Protection, Zagreb, Yugoslavia
2779

Puchrova, L V
State Univ., of Kiev, USSR 2639

Pulawski, W
Wroclaw Univ., Poland; Muzeum Zoologiczne
2518

Quednau, F W
Department of Forestry and Fisheries, Quebec;
Forest Research Lab. 2640

Quellenec, G
Mission de l'Office de la Recherche scientifique et,
technique Outre-Mer (ORSTOM), Paris, France
2689

Rack, G
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches
Museum, Hamburg, West Germany 2519

Ranney, A F
Agricultural Research Service; Tuberculosis Eradi-
cation 2958

Rapparini, G
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 2872

Rasnitsyn, A P
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of
Palaeontology 2641

Rasumova, A P
Leningrad Univ., USSR 2642

Rau, U
Defense Research Lab. (Materials), Kanpur, India
2643

Rausch, R L
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare,
College; Alaska; Arctic Health Research Center
2959

Rawat, R R
J. N. Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, India;
Dept. of Entomology 2644

Reuter, G
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Leben-
smittelhygiene 3007

Rezabova, B
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Entomology 2645

Richards, O W
Imperial Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology and Ap-
plied Entomology 2520

Richards, O W
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, England
2521

Riedl, T
Katedra Entomologii WSR, Wroclaw, Poland
2818

Riek, E F
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology 2522

Rigby, P T
Sixth U. S. Army Medical Lab., Fort Baker, Calif.
2523

Rimondi, A
Ente Nazionale per la Prevenzione degli Infortuni,
Bologna, Italy 3078

Roberts, H
Federal Dept. of Forest Research, Ibadan, Nigeria
2524

Robertson, N F
Hull Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 2699

Robertson, N F
Hull Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 2780

Robinson, A C
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Plant
Industry 3061

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Tosic, M

- Robinson, A G**
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg, Manitoba; Dept. of Entomology
2646
- Robl, M G**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison
2960
- Rogerson, A B**
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
3062
- Rose, A H**
Department of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada; Sault Ste. Marie; Insect and Disease Survey Section,
2819
- Roulston, W J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of Entomology
2647
- Roussel, J P**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Strasbourg.; France; Lab. de Biologie Generale
2648
- Rout, G**
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar.; India
2820
- Rozen, J G**
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology
2525
- Rui, D**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Verona, Italy
2781
- Ryland, D N**
Windermere, Saint Martins Road, Caerphilly, England
2961
- Sacca, G**
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di Parassitologia
2649
- Sajo, Z**
National Agrobotanical Inst., Taposzele, Hungary
2873
- Sakai, R K**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu
2679
- Sakakibara, A M**
Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, Brazil; Faculdade de Filosofia
2526
- Santa Rosa, C A**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Veterinary Products
2962
- Scalla, R**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Dijon.; France; Station de Physiopathologie
2782
- Scheifele, G L**
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology
2783
- Schiff, E A**
Agricultural Research Service; Cattle Diseases
2963
- Schlecht, S**
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Immunbiologie, Freiburg in Breisgau.; West Germany
2964
- Schneider, D**
Max Planck Inst. fur Vermaltensphysiologie, Seewiesen ub.; Starnberg, West Germany
2650
- Schnetter, B**
Freiburg i. Br. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
2651
- Schonbeck, H**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria
2700
- Schutte, F**
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst. fur biologische Schadlingsbekampfung
2652
- Schwartz, A**
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit.; South Africa
2821
- Schwerdtle, F**
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz
2784
- Seneviratna, P**
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Veterinary Science
3001
- Sethi, S L**
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
2822
- Shanks, P L**
North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen
3002
- Shaw, I G**
Ministry of Agriculture, Worcester, England
2965
- Shcherbakov, E S**
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and Breeding
2680
- Sheldon, B L**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Epping, Australia; Div. of Animal Genetics
2681
- Sheridan, J P**
Worthing, Sussex, England
2966
- Shevetsov, F F**
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar; Div. of Bacteriology and Virology
2967
- Shtakel'berg, A A**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.
2527
- Silberglied, R E**
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 02138; Biological Labs.
2653
- Siller, W G**
Agricultural Research Council, Edinburgh, Scotland; Poultry Research Centre
2968
- Simpson, J W**
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Edinburgh.; Scotland
2969
- Singh, R**
Gorakhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Botany
2785
- Sippel, W L**
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Kissimmee
2970
- Siverly, R E**
Ball State Univ., Muncie, Ind.
2654
- Slepyan, E I**
Academy of Sciences, USSR
2787
- Slifer, E H**
Glenside, 308 Lismore Avenue, Pa.
2655
- Smitjakovic, H**
Institute for Small Grains, Kragujevac, Yugoslavia
2788
- Smith, A R**
Wisconsin state Dept. of Agriculture, Madison
2971
- Smith, D S**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta; Research Station
2656
- Smittle, B J**
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.
2691
- Smorodintsev, A A**
Academy of Medical Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; State Research Inst. of Influenza
2972
- Sommerman, K M**
Arctic Health Research Lab., College, Alaska
2528
- Spain, A V**
Lincoln Coll., Canterbury, New Zealand; Dept. of Agricultural Zoology
2529
- Spear, P G**
Chicago Univ., Ill; Dept. of Microbiology
2973
- Sprau, F**
Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und; Pflanzenschutz, Munich, West Germany
2847
- Sreenivasan, M S**
Coffee Research Inst., Chikmagalur District, Mysore State.; India; Div. of Botany
2789
- Stein, W**
Giessen Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie
2848
- Steiner, H**
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, West Germany
2657
- Steudel, W**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft; Munster, West Germany; Inst. fur Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung
2849
- Steward, C C**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge; Research Station
2530
- Stolyarov, M V**
All-Union Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad.; USSR.
2531
- Streichan, D**
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. FUR Tierarztliche Lebensmittelkunde und; Fleischhygiene
3008
- Sturgeon, R V**
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis
2790
- Sugonjaev, E S**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.
2532
- Takemoto, T**
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Pharmaceutical Inst.
2658
- Takemoto, T**
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Pharmaceutical Inst.
3071
- Taylor, J B**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.
2791
- Taylor, R H**
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia
2792
- Teichmann, P**
Staatliche Kleintierpraxis, Leipzig, East Germany
2974
- Ter-Minasyan, M Ye**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology
2533
- Terekhin, E S**
Academy of Sciences, USSR
3063
- Tesic, Z P**
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture
2793
- Thomson, A D**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Christchurch, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.
2794
- Tillery, M J**
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Swine Diseases
2975
- Tirelli, M**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Rome, Italy
3043
- Tosic, M**
Center for Plant Viruses, Beograd, Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture
2795

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Toyoda, M

Toyoda, M
Nissin Flour Milling Co., Saitama, Japan; Central Lab.
2659

Tripathi, R L
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, India
2823

Tryapitsyn, V A
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology
2534

Turner, J R G
York Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
2535

Van Ness, G B
Hyattsville, Md.
2976

Vasnosh, V A
Georgian Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Tbilisi, USSR
2536

Vatti, K V
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and Breeding
2682

Vepsäläinen, K
Helsinki, Caloniuksenkatu 7 A 13, Finland
2660

Verneau, R
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Portici; (Naples), Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale
2850

Vicini, L
Società Rumanica, Turin, Italy
2661

Vieuchange, J
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Virus
2977

Vinogradova, Ye B
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology
2662

Voge, M
California Univ., Los Angeles; Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology
3004

Volkman, B
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
2979

Vrie, M van de
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wilhelmina; Dorp, Netherlands; Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond
2663

Walbeek, M Van
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Microbiology Div.

Wallace, H R
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Glen Osmond, South Australia; Div. of Horticultural Research
2851

Walton, G M
Department of Agriculture, Palmerston North, New Zealand
2664

Wang, W G
Wisconsin Univ., Madison
3072

Watson, J E
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
2683

Wearing, C H
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson; New Zealand; Entomology Div.
2665

Weischer, B
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Münster, West Germany; Inst. für Haekfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung
2852

Wells, C F
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis
2881

Wharton, D R A
U. S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.; Pioneering Research Lab.
2666

Wheeler, H
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Plant Pathology
2796

Whitehead, D R
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology
2667

Whitney, J
Salisbury, England
2980

Wiackowski, S K
Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Cracow, Poland
2668

Wiackowski, S K
Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Cracow, Poland
2824

Wildbolz, T
Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland
2669

Wilde, J de
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology
2670

Wilde, J K H
Wellcome Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya
2981

Willetts, H J

New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia; School of Botany
2797

Williams, E
Withybusch Hospital, Haverfordwest, Pembro., England
2982

Wiltbank, W J
Florida University, Gainesville
3064

Wnuk, A
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Cracow, Poland
2825

Wojtusik, J
Jagiellonian Univ., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Zoology
2671

Wolda, H
Groningen Univ., Haren, Netherlands; Zoological Lab.
2672

Wolda, H
Groningen Univ., Haren, Netherlands; Zoological Lab.
2684

Woodland, D J
New England Univ., Armidale, Australia; Dept. of Zoology
2673

Work, K
Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark; Dept. of Toxoplasmosis and Viral Diseases
2983

Wurzer, B
Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. für Pflanzenschutz
2875

Yakimova, N L
All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR
2826

Young, M R
National Inst. for Medical Research, Mill Hill, England
2674

Zanardi, M J
Wisconsin Univ., Madison
2984

Zanigheri, S
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia Agraria
3065

Zimdahl, R L
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
3030

Zinober, M R
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.
2985

AUTHOR INDEX

Aboul-Nasr, A E	2582	Brestkin, A P	3033	Davidson, T R	2846	2906	
Addison, D A	3010	Bridgens, J G	2959	Davis, C W C	2564	Fric, F	2736
Afscharpour, F	2703	Brik, I L	3033	Davis, G R F	2565	Friend, J	2780
Agekyan, N G	2538	Brodey, R S	2909	De Castro, E S	2892	Fujihara, M P	2882
Ahmad, S T	2704	Brooks, T L	2828	De Ley, J	2729	Fukawa, H	2659
Ahmed, J M	2766	Brown, D J	3066	Deans, A S C	2566	Fultz, T O	2686
Albregts, E E	3031	Brown, J	2780	DeFoliart, G R	2654	Gabbutt, P D	2577
Alexander, C P	2473	Brunelli, A	2694	Del Re, A A	3068	2578	
Alexeev, A V	2539	Buckett, J S	2476	Delain, E	2929	Gadebusch, H H	2886
Alkamper, J	3046	Bullough, W S	2896	DeLeva, A	2938	Galleghy, M E	2737
Allan, W C	2986	Burch, G E	2572	DeLuca, M	2567	Gallizia, A	2635
Allen, R L	2882	Burgess, L W	2716	Denhurg, J	2567	Galt, R H B	3069
Amaral, V do	2883	Burkowicz, S	2717	Depner, K R	2568	Galton, M M	2900
2913, 2992		Burnside, O C	2857	Dermody, T A	2887	Gambogi, P	2738
Anderson, A L	2753	2862		Devadath, S	2730	Ganesalingam, V K	2558
Anderson, D J	2904	Busbee, D L	2897	Develey, A J L	2992	Garaudy-Tamarelle, M	2579
Anderson, J M	3032	Butenko, O M	2477	Deweese, A A	2675	Gardiner, M R	2907
Anderson, R J	2827	Byrde, R T W	2718	Dhamdhare, S V	2644	Gardner, M R	2476
Andral, L	2690	Calder, J	2673	Diercks, R	2860	Garibaldi, A	2739
Andrewartha, H G	2799	Calonge, F D	2718	Ditchfield, W J B	2899	2760	
Anonymous,	2705	2797		Dixon, G M	2830	Garnham, P C C	2908
Antonelli, C	2706	Campbell, A D	3042	Dlussky, G M	2483	Gawande, R B	2580
Antongiovanni, E	2800	Campbell, M H	3034	Domingo, C E	2862	Geering, G	2909
Anufriyev, G A	2474	Campedelli Filho, O	2913	Domrow, R	2989	Gellatley, J G	2804
Arai, T	3071	Camus, G	2929	Donati, F	3073	2805	
Aravindakshan, M	2854	Carls, G A	2549	Dover, P A	2830	Gelosi, A	2562
Arihara, S	2658	Carlson, L W	2719	Doyle, A D	2731	Gemne, G	2550
Arnoldi, K V	2475	Carlson, S D	2550	Dubov, A V	2972	Gerdemann, J W	2740
Artman, J D	2707	Carvalho, J da R	2885	Duffy, J R	3011	Gertus, A L	2741
Ashrafi, S H	2623	Carvalho, J C M	2478	Dugal, L C	3012	Geyer, S	2910
Aveyard, M	2780	2479		Duggan, R E	3013	Ghauri, M S K	2488
Bachthaler, G	2855	Casarini, B	2720	3014, 3015, 3016		Ghendon, U Z	2911
Baer, G M	2884	2858		Duran, R	2695	Gibbs, A J	2792
Baerg, D C	2540	Casilli, O	2605	Durr, H J R	2569	Gibbs, H C	3000
Baker, D W	2993	Cassier, P	2551	Dye, D W	2732	Gibson, F A	2805
Baker, J A	2924	Castellari, P L	2802	Dyk, L P van	2570	Giess, M-c	2677
2978		Castro, A F P de	2962	Ebert, M	2831	Gigante, R	2742
Baker, R	2708	Cavazzini, G	3029	Ebbs, G T	3017	2743	
Balis, J	2987	Caveness, F E	2829	Edwards, P R	2900	Gill, H S	2744
Bamford, V	2922	Cazal, M	2648	Ehara, S	2484	Gilmour, J	2745
Barber, D D	2830	Cesari, A	2547	Eisner, T	2609	Giorgi, W	2912
Barkate, J A	3005	2694, 3018, 3067, 3073		2653		2913	
Barnes, K	2612	Chamberlain, R W	2927	Elbadry, E A	2485	Giunchi, P	2802
Barretto, M P	2885	Chandra, S	2721	Elbel, R E	2486	Given, B B	2806
Barroso, C	2541	Chandrasekharan, N R	2814	Ellingboe, A H	2733	Goble, H W	2807
Barry, J M	2876	Charles, G E	2878	Ellis, R J	3049	Goel, A C	2967
Bartels, P	2893	Chaudhury, M F B	2621	Engelbrecht, D J	2734	Goidanich, G	2696
Bartels, R	2709	2622		Erber, D	2571	Goncharov, A I	2489
Basch, H	2886	Chemsak, J A	2480	Erickson, K	2609	Goodman, R N	2747
Baumgartner, H	2950	Chen, D H	2552	Estey, R H	2844	Goto, T	2599
Beal, V	2995	Chen, Y	2646	Et Al,	2780	Greer, G L	3038
Beasley, J N	2940	Chernov, Yu I	2481	Euverte, G	2542	Gregory, P H	2746
Benassy, C	2542	Chinnappa, C C	2789	Eyre, P	2994	Griffin, D M	2716
Benecke, F S	2543	Choopanya, D	2722	Faber, H	2832	Grignac, P	3050
Bercks, R	2710	Chu, K Y	2471	2861		Grisson, P	2581
Bergeland, M E	2887	Claassens, J W	2889	Fain-Maurel, M-a	2551	Guengerich, H W	2747
Bergeon, P	2987	Clademenos, T	3044	Fairbanks, L D	2572	Guati, B	2694
Bernardini, G	3047	Clark, D P	2553	Falk, H L	3037	3028, 3067	
Berry, D M	2888	Clifford, B C	2723	Fawkes, J	3037	Haas, W	2952
Bestagno, G	2743	Clinch, P G	2628	Fayaz, A	2977	Hafez, M	2582
Bester, B H	2889	Coakley, J M	2803	Fennestad, K L	2901	Hagedorn, D J	2748
Bhattacharya, S P	2823	Cock, L J	2724	Fenster, C R	2857	Haine, E	2583
Bibrack, B	2910	Code, W R	2510	2862		Hall, B K	2673
Bicknell, E J	2890	Cognetti, G	2554	Fernando, E C M	2557	Hallaway, M	3051
Biemann, K	3059	Coluzzi, M	2555	Ferris, D H	2902	Hamdorf, G	2749
Bierer, B W	2891	Converse, R H	2753	Field, A C	2903	Hammond, E I	2589
Biffin, M E C	3066	Cook, A A	2725	Fielding, A H	2718	Hanchey, P	2796
Birgel, E H	2883	Cook, D R	2482	Filho, O C	2962	Handa, D K	2840
Biris, D A	2711	Cook, R W	2904	Finassi, A	3075	Hanf, M	2863
Bjegovic, P	2544	Cook, V A	3079	Finl, F	3036	Hanichen, T	2910
Blackith, R E	2545	Corbett, B	3037	Fishbein, L	3037	Hannoun, C	2643
Blumer, S	2926	Corbin, J B	2726	Fisher, F E	2735	Hardy, W D	2909
Bobiatynska-Ksok, E	2561	Corradetti, A	2556	Fisher, W F	2993	Harries, H C	2775
Bogavac, M	2801	Corrivault, G W	2633	Fleischmann, G	2759	Harris, F	2686
Bonfante, S	2781	Costa, H H	2557	Flentje, N T	2791	Harrison, D M	3069
Bongiovanni, G C	2712	2558		Fletcher, D S	2487	Hartshorn, M	2609
2856		Costantino, G	3074	Fluiter, H J de	2693	Harven, E	2909
Borden, J H	2546	Cotton, J R	2727	Fomenko, R B	2662	Hausler, W J	2916
Borgatti, A R	2547	Coulon, M	2559	Fontana, P	3068	Hawkes, F	2808
Boswell, T E	2866	Courgeon, A M	2560	Fontes, A V	2478	Hawlitzy, N	2584
Bot, J	2548	Cox, R S	2728	2479		Healey, J S	3039
Bottino, J A	2944	Crenshaw, G L	2898	Foott, W H	2573	Heck, W W	3052
2945		Crill, J P	2748	2574		Heerden, H P van	2809
Bourne, G H	2884	Curtin, T M	3035	Forbes, A R	2575	Hegdekar, B M	2585
Box, P G	2877	Curtis, L C	2988	Foschi, S	2694	Hein, A	2750
Boyce, H R	2510	Cussans, G W	2859	3018, 3073		Heitefuss, R	2751
Boyd, A E W	2713	Czczuga, B	2561	Franca, E	2912	Heller, E D	2914
Boyd, E M	2892	Da Tripoli, I	2562	Francois, F J J	2576	Henderson, R J	2915
Brack, M	2893	Dadd, R H	2563	Franklin, T E	2904	Hendricks, S L	2916
Brandes, J	2714	Dal Bianco, B	3048	Franz, J M	2652	Henery-Logan, K R	3042
Branton, P E	2894	Darvish, F	2727	Frazier, D H	2707	Hepworth, H M	3019
Brenchley, G H	2715	Das, M	2691	Freudiger, U	2905	Hijink, M J	2833

AUTHOR INDEX

Hikino, H

Hikino, H	2658	Kryzhanovskiy, O L	2498	Meignoz, R	2782	Orr, C C	2697
3071		Kuenen, D J	2600	Melnke, W W	2687	Orth, H	2871
Hikino, Y	2658	Kumar, S	2967	Meinwald, J	2609	Osborn, A W	2813
3071		Kunze, L	2703	Meinwald, Y C	2609	Osborne, D J	3051
Hill, D S	2490	Kuroda, K	3058	Mellini, E	2610	Osisanya, E O	2514
Hill, L L	3053	La Roche, B	3021	Mello, D de	2962	Ovazza, M	2689
Hinton, H E	2491	Lacour, F	2929	Mercer, E I	3055	Ovcharenko, G A	3060
Hoare, C A	2917	Ladduwahetty, A M	2601	3056		Ozeretskoykaya, O L	2771
Hodges, S	2586	Lal, R	3020	Merkle, M G	2866	Paccagnella, B	3029
Hoffer, A	2492	Lansbury, I	2602	Metlitskii, L V	2771	Padmanabhan, S Y	2730
Hoffman, J A	2695	Larsen, A B	2930	Meyer, F R	2611	Paim, U	3038
Hofmann, K	2864	Larson, V L	2931	Meyer, M E	2941	Palmer-Jones, T	2628
Hogan, T W	2587	Lategan, P M	2889	Michalski, J	2513	Palti, J	2772
Holliday, J M	2830	Laurence, E B	2896	Micks, D W	2612	Pani, S C	2820
Holmes, F O	2752	Lee, D L	2998	Miczulski, B	2613	Panjan, M	2773
Holton, C S	2695	Lehr, P A	2499	Miles, P W	2811	Pantyukhov, G A	2629
Hoyos, F G	2855	Lemoine, P E	2932	Miller, S B K	2951	Papavizas, G C	2753
Huffee, M	2780	Lent, H	2500	Milliger, L E	2614	Paramonov, S J	2515
Hugh-Jones, M E	2918	Leskova, O	2765	Millikan, D F	2747	Partridge, A D	2774
Hughes, W H	2919	Lewis, D H	2943	Mills, J H L	2942	Pasqualin, O L	2951
Hunt, D E	2920	Lewis, J G E	2603	Mimaud, J	2761	Pauley, G B	2882
Hunt, D F	3059	Ley, H L	2933	Misovic, M	2795	Pavan, M	2630
Huntley, B E	2959	Ley, H L Jr.	2879	Misra, U S	2644	Pavlidis, T	2631
Huot, L	2633	Lindrec, A	2690	Mitchell, R	2615	Payne, J M	2956
Hwang, S W	2753	Lindtner, M	2936	Mitic-Muzina, N	2616	Payton, J	3006
Iide, P	2493	Lingappa, B T	3059	Mitsui, T	3070	Peckham, D J	2632
Ilardi, A	2928	Lingappa, Y	3059	Miyoshi, Y	2676	Peive, Y V	3060
Iljin, A M	2588	Linnavuori, R	2501	Modder, W W D	2617	Pelham, J	2775
Ilyenko, V I	2972	Lintas, L	2696	2618, 2619		Pereira, A L G	2776
Ingram, P L	2921	Lobad, A O	2912	Moller, W J	2812	Perek, M	2914
Innes, N L	2754	Lobl, I	2502	Monro, J	2799	Perron, J M	2633
Inoue, S	2599	London, W T	3035	2813		Perrotta, G	2845
Ismail, I A H	2589	Lopes, H de S	2494	Moore, I	2620	Perttunen, V	2634
Iveson, J B	2922	2503, 2504		Moore, R W	2943	Perugia, G	2635
Jacobs, L	2923	Lorenzen, G A	2687	Moreno, G	2944	Petersen, C B	2901
Jacobson, M	2590	Lucke, E	2839	2945		Peterson, B W	2698
Jefferies, J C	2995	Lustig, E	3042	Morganti, L	2946	Peterson, R S	2777
Jeney, K	2810	Macek, K J	3022	Morris, C L	2707	Petrenko, V S	2627
Jenkins, J N	2803	3040		Mos, E N	2944	Petrova, B R	2636
Jennings, J	2612	Mackay-Scollay, E M	2922	2945		Phillips, C E	2957
Jewell, F F	2777	MacKenzie, G H	2867	Mott, L O	2985	Phippis, J	2637
Johns, B E	3076	MacKenzie, R M	2934	Moulthrop, I M	2947	Pillai, M K K	2688
Johnson, R N	2834	Mackerras, M J	2505	Mount, G A	2691	Prione, T P	2816
2835		MacLaren, A P C	2935	Muhammad, S V	2814	Pittillo, R F	2920
Jones, G M	2830	2999		Mukula, J	2869	Planet, H	2677
Jordan, S	3037	Macleod, N S M	2990	Mulla, M S	2621	Platonov, V G	2972
Joubert, P C	2591	MacMillan, J	3069	2622		Pohlhammer, K	2638
Joyner, L P	2996	Madhukar, B V R	2688	Municio, A M	2541	Poirier, A	2690
Judd, W W	2592	Magistretti, M	2506	Murtishaw, T R	2995	Polianskaya, G G	2678
Jung, J	2863	Maier-Bode, H	3009	Musil, M	2764	Polychronopoulos, A G	2778
Kahrs, R F	2924	3023		2765		Pont, A C	2516
Kalabukhov, N I	2925	Maksimovic, M	2472	Nadchatram, M	2615	Ponti-Sgarbi, A	2706
Kampe, W	2865	Mal'kovskiy, M P	2507	Nakamura, K	2676	Potter, J W	2843
Kangas, E	2593	Malysheva, K M	2758	Napoli, P	2635	2846	
2634		Manley, P C	3024	Naqvi, S N H	2623	Powell, D	2744
Kano, R	2494	Mannelli, G	3025	Natour, R M	2766	Powell, H S	2891
2495, 2503		Marbach, W	2936	Navon, A	2620	Prasad, M	3059
Kappelman, A J	2755	Marchenko, A T	2911	Negi, B S	2967	Prati, L	3029
Karatygin, I V	2786	Marek, M	2604	Nel, M D	2624	Presley, J T	2727
Karl, A	2932	Marocchi, G	2872	Neri, P	2690	Price, R D	2517
Kasinov, V B	3054	Marovic, R	2472	Netscher, C	2842	Principi, M M	2696
Kaufman, L	2926	Marshall, V G	2508	Neufeld, G J	2597	2802, 2817	
Kavadia, V S	3020	Martelli, G M	2605	New, T R	2625	Procter, B G	3000
Kawazu, K	3070	Martens, J W	2759	Newton, O H	2697	Prpic, Z	2779
Keith, R K	2997	Martin, C	2782	Nicholas, W L	2949	Puchrova, L V	2639
Kemp, R J	3055	Martin, M-d	2597	Nicolet, J	2950	Pulawski, W	2518
3056		Masner, P	2606	Niedzwiecki, E	2561	Qadri, M A H	2623
Kemper, A	2836	Masutti, L	3065	Nielsen, S W	2942	Quednau, F W	2640
Kersting, F	3077	Matesova, G Ya	2509	Nilsson, M R	2951	Quellenec, G	2689
Ketchersid, M L	2866	Mathieson, A O	2937	Nisbet, D I	2903	Rack, G	2519
Khadzhibeyli, Z K	2594	Mathur, B N	2840	Noirot-Timothee, C	2782	Raffi, G B	3041
Khailova, G F	3060	Mathur, R L	2840	Nolle, H H	2870	Rajapaksa, N	2691
Khanna, P N	2967	Matsuura, S	2590	Noltinius, H	2952	Ranney, A F	2958
Khizhinskii, P G	2595	Matta, A	2760	Norgren, A	2880	Rasparini, G	2872
Kimmins, D E	2496	Mattern, C F T	2938	Normand, R A	2816	Rasnitsyn, A P	2641
King, P E	2596	Maurer, F W	2991	Nowacka, B	2668	Rasumova, A P	2642
Kinnear, J F	2597	Maxwell, F G	2803	Nowosielski-Sleprowo	2626	Rau, U	2643
Kir'yakova, A N	2598	May-Levin, F	2929	Nusbaum, S R	2953	Rausch, R L	2959
Kirillov, V V	2489	Mayevskiy, A G	2607	O'Connell, D	3011	Rawat, R R	2644
Kishi, Y	2599	Mays, D L	3026	O'frouke, F J	2876	Redmond, H E	2943
Kissling, R E	2927	McClanahan, R J	2510	O'Reilly, K J	2954	Reinganum, C	2792
Kleczkowski, A	2756	McGaughey, W H	2608	Odintsov, V S	2627	Repond, A	2950
Kleynhans, K P N	2497	McGowan, B	2898	Ohigashi, H	3070	Reuter, G	3007
Koch, W	2784	McKenzie, R I H	2759	Oksanen, H	2634	Rezabova, B	2645
Kohler, H	2837	McLeod, R W	2841	Old, L J	2909	Ribera, A	2541
Konic, H	2950	McQueen, J L	2939	Olechnowitz, A-f	2955	Ricci Bitti, G	2946
Kopecky, K E	2930	McWade, D H	2940	Olmo, E	2694	Richards, J G	2596
Kostic, B	2788	Mears, A D	2868	3018, 3028, 3067		Richards, O W	2520
Koyama, T	2928	Medvedev, S I	2511	Olsen, T S	2901	2521	
Kozel, P C	3057	Medvedev, G S	2512	Olthof, T H A	2843	Richardson, N L	2799
Kraft, J M	2757	Meekin, T K	2882	Olthof, Th H A	2844	Riedl, T	2818
Krnjaic, D	2838	Meier, R C	3027	Orlando, E	3041	Riek, E F	2522

AUTHOR INDEX

Zumt, F

Riekert, F J	2821	Shanks, P L	3002	Streichan, D	3008	Volkman, B	2979
Rigby, P T	2523	Shantha, T R	2884	Stevens, D E A	2626	Vrie, M van de	2663
Rimondi, A	3078	Shaw, I G	2965	Sturgeon, R V	2790	Walbeek, M Van	3044
Rizzotto, N	2781	Shcherbakov, E S	2680	Sugay, W	2951	Wallace, H R	2851
Robbins, W E	2550	Sheffy, D E	2978	Sugonjaev, E S	2532	Walther, K H	2874
Roberts, H	2524	Sheinin, R	2894	Suttle, N F	2903	Walton, G M	2664
Robertson, N F	2699	Sheldon, B L	2681	Takagi, K	3058	Wang, W G	3072
2780		Sheridan, J P	2966	Takemoto, T	2658	Wanless, F	2674
Robinson, A C	3061	Shevetsov, F F	2967	3071		Ward, H N	2774
Robinson, A G	2646	Shimizu, T	2659	Tandow, R N	2721	Waterhouse, F L	2626
Robinson, R Q	2939	Shimomura, O	2599	Taylor, J B	2791	Watson, J E	2683
Robl, M G	2960	Shtakel'berg, A A	2527	Taylor, R H	2792	Wearing, C H	2665
Robson, D S	2924	Silberglied, R E	2653	Teichmann, P	2974	Weber, H	2839
Rodricks, J V	3042	Siller, W G	2968	Ter-Minasyan, M Ye	2533	Weischer, B	2852
Rogerson, A B	3062	Silvestri, G	2858	Terekhin, E S	3063	Wells, C F	2881
Roizman, B	2973	Simidchiev, T	2701	Tesic, Z P	2793	Wernham, C C	2783
Rose, A H	2819	Simonovich, E	2689	Thakar, A V	2644	Westphal, O	2964
Rotem, J	2772	Simpson, J W	2969	Thatcher, F S	3044	Wharton, D R A	2666
Roulston, W J	2647	Singh, R	2785	Thomson, A D	2794	Wheeler, H	2796
Roussel, J P	2648	Singh, S	2704	Thomson, J A	2597	Whitaker, A M	2954
Rout, G	2820	Sippel, W L	2970	Tikhomirova, M M	2682	Whitehead, D R	2667
Rozen, J G	2525	Siriez, H	2702	Tillery, M J	2975	Whitney, J	2980
Ruffo, S	2506	Sivasubramanian, P	2814	Tirelli, M	3043	Wiackowska, I	2824
Rui, D	2781	Siverly, R E	2654	Toschi, S	2696	Wiackowski, S K	2668
Ruuttunen, E	2869	Skaley, J E	2991	Tosic, M	2795	Wicks, G A	2857
Ryland, D N	2961	Slater, C E	2546	Townshend, J L	2843	Wildbolz, T	2669
Sacca, G	2649	Slepian, E J	2787	2846		Wilde, J de	2670
Sajo, Z	2873	Slepyan, E I	2655	Toyoda, M	2659	Wilde, J K H	2981
Sakai, R K	2679	Slifer, E H	2585	Trabucchi, R	2555	Willets, H J	2797
Sakakibara, A M	2526	Smallman, B N	2788	Traub, R	2692	Williams, E	2982
Salama, H S	2582	Smiljakovic, H	2794	Tripathi, R L	2823	Wiltbank, W J	3064
Salerno, M	2845	Smirk, B A	2971	Tryapitsyn, V A	2534	Wiseman, C L	2692
Salis, A	3050	Smith, A K	2656	Tukey, H B	3057	Wnuk, A	2825
Santa Rosa, C A	2912	Smith, D S	2775	Turner, J R G	2535	Wojtusiak, J	2671
2962		Smith, J W M	2792	Tzapygina, R I	2678	Wolda, H	2672
Sarachev, A	2897	Smith, P R	2691	Ugolini, A	2562	2684	
Scalla, R	2782	Smittle, B J	2972	3073		Woodland, D J	2673
Scanga, M	2556	Smorodintsev, A A	2677	Vachon, M	2578	Work, K	2983
Scheifele, G L	2783	Soleilhavoup, J-p	2528	Van Ness, G B	2976	Wurzer, B	2875
Schilf, E A	2963	Sommerman, K M	2887	Vasiliev, G I	2489	Wygodzinsky, P	2500
Schlecht, S	2964	Sorensen, D K	2529	Vasnosh, V A	2536	Yagodin, B A	3060
Schlichting, H E	2614	Spain, A V	2973	Vasyukova, N I	2771	Yakimova, N L	2826
Schneider, D	2650	Spear, P G	2847	Vatti, K V	2682	Yamada, M	2484
Schneider, I	2552	Sprau, F	2789	Vepsalainen, K	2660	Yanaguita, R M	2945
Schnetter, B	2651	Sreenivasan, M S	2814	Verneau, R	2850	Young, M R	2674
Schnitzerling, H J	2647	Srinivasalu, N	2725	Vicini, L	2661	Zagatto, A G	2776
Schonbeck, H	2700	Stall, R E	2547	Vieuchange, J	2977	Zanardi, M J	2984
Schuntner, C A	2647	Stanzani, R		Viglierchio, D R	2834	Zangheri, S	2537
Schutte, F	2652	2694, 3028		2835		3065	
Schwartz, A	2821	Steele, J H	2939	Villiers, V de	2570	Zel'tser, S S	2758
Schwerdt, C E	2932	Stein, W	2848	Vinogradova, Ye B	2662	Zimdahl, R L	3030
Schwerdtle, F	2784	Steiner, H	2657	Voge, M	3003	Zimmermann, W J	2995
Seneviratna, P	3001	Steddel, W	2849	3004		Zinober, M R	2985
Serie, C	2690	Steward, C C	2530	Volenc, F J	2978	Zonov, G B	2489
Sethi, S L	2822	Stoloff, L	3042			Zumt, F	2495
		Stolyarov, M V	2531				

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Aberdeen Univ., Scotland
Dept. of Botany
3049
- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pa.
2655
- Adelaide Univ., Australia
Dept. of Entomology
2813
- Agricultural Research Div., Wad Medani, Sudan
2754
- Agricultural Univ. Wassil Kolarov , Plovdiv,
Bulgaria
Faculty for Wine and Horticulture
2701
- Ain Shams Univ., Egypt
Faculty of Agriculture
2485
- American Cancer Society
2973
- Army Medical Research and Development
Command, Washington,
D. C.
2692
- Bradford Inst. of Technology, Yorkshire, England
Dept. of Biological Sciences
2603
- Bristol Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
2718, 2797
- British Veterinary Association
2895
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Entomology
2540
- Cambridge Univ., England
Molteno Inst.
2998
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Montreal
Montreal Area Branch Lab.
3000
- Carleton Univ., Ontario
Dept. of Biology
3032
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs
Biological Sciences Group
2632
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs
Dept. of Animal Diseases
2942
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Department of Floriculture and Ornamental
Horticulture
3057
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Section of Neurobiology and Behavior
2653
- Department of Health
2894
- Entomological Society of Finland, Helsinki
2501
- Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France
Lab. d'Entomologie
2584
- Faculte des Sciences, Talence, France
Lab. de Zoologie experimentale
2579
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Manitoba
Freshwater Inst.
3012
- Food and Drug Administration
2879
- Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.
3042
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.
C.
3014, 3015
- Hong Kong Univ., Taiwan
2490
- Illinois Univ., Urbana
Coll. of Veterinary Medicine
2949
- Illinois Univ., Urbana
Dept. of Botany
2752
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England
2625
- Imperial College, London, England
Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology
2665
- Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New
Delhi
2823
- Institute Pasteur de la Guyane francaise
2690
- Iowa State Univ., Ames
2608
- Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy
Lab. di Parassitologia
2928
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La
Dept. of Plant Pathology
2816
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
England
2762, 2763
- National Cancer Inst.
2909
- National Science Foundation
2737
- National Science Foundation
Coll. Teachers Program
2777
- New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton
Dept. of Biology
3038
- New Hampshire Univ., Durham
Dept. of Zoology
3022, 3040
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,
Australia
Biology Branch
2767, 2768, 2769
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,
Australia
2948
- New Zealand Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,
Australia
Biology Branch
2770
- New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Auckland
2815
- Oxford Univ., England
Genetics Lab.
2535
- Public Health Service
2733
- Public Health Service
Div. of Environmental Health Sciences
2796
- Public Health Service
Research Grant Div.
2983
- Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario
Biology Dept.
2585
- Sierra Leone Univ.
Fourah Bay Coll.
2637
- South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District
3076
- St. Dunstan's Univ., Charlottetown, Prince
Edward Island
3011
- Tokyo Univ., Japan
Dept. of Chemical Pharmacology
3058
- Washington State Dept. of Fisheries, Wenatchee
2882
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
2654

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

G 3 8 5 3





